Loading the MathlOmica Package

Data in MathlOmica

Metabolomic Data

Combined Data Clustering

∀isualization

Annotation and Enrichment

MathIOmica is an omics analysis package designed to facilitate method development for the analysis of multiple omics in Mathematica, particularly for dynamics (time series/longitudinal data). This extensive tutorial follows the analysis of multiple dynamic omics data (transcriptomics, proteomics, and metabolomics from human samples). Various MathIOmica functions are introduced in the tutorial, including additional discussion of related functionality. We should note that the approach methods are simply an illustration of MathIOmica functionality, and should not be considered as a definitive appoach. Additionally, certain details are included to illustrate common complications (e.g. renaming samples, combining datasets, transforming accessions from one database to another, dealing with replicates and Missing data, etc.).

After a brief discussion of data in MathIOmica, each example data (transcriptome, proteome and metabolome) are imported and preprocessed. Next a simulation is carried out to obtain datasets for each omics used to assess statistical significance cutoffs. The datasets are combined, and classified for time series patterns, followed by clustering. The clusters are visualized, and biological annotation of Gene Ontology (GO) and pathway analysis (KEGG: Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes) are finally considered.

N.B.1 For a more streamlined/simple example with less discussion please check out the tutorial on MathIOmica Dynamic Transcriptome.

N.B.2 We highly recommend the saving of intermediate results whenever possible. Some functions perform lengthly intensive computations and the performance may vary from system to system. Please use Put to save expressions to a file, and equivalently Get to recover these expressions.

Loading the MathlOmica Package

The functions defined in the MathIOmica` context provide support for conducting analyses of omics data (See also the MathIOmica Overview).

This loads the package:

In[1]:= << MathIOmica`</pre>

Also we can load MathIOmica as:

In[1]:= Needs["MathIOmica`"]

Data in MathlOmica

In this section we will discuss the data objects in use by MathIOmica, particularly the format of an OmicsObject. The data in the tutorial will be imported as an OmicsObject which is first described in this section. Then we present the example data included with MathIOmica. The example data will be imported in subsequent sections to illustrate analysis methods available in MathIOmica.

Data Format: OmicsObject

In MathIOmica the calculations utilize what we term an omics object (OmicsObject). An OmicsObject is an association of associations with some additional characteristics. It has an external (outer) association to denote samples and an internal (inner) association for annotation.

OmicsObject Structure

In an OmicsObject the outer association has M outer labels as keys, corresponding to M samples. Across the samples there are M inner labels (e.g. identifiers for genes/proteins), and the inner labels are the same across samples. For a given j^{th} outer label, OuterLabel, the k^{th} inner label, InnerLabel, has a value of:

 $\texttt{InnerLabel}_k \rightarrow \; \{\, \{\texttt{Measurements}_{jk} \}\,, \; \, \{\texttt{Metadata}_{jk} \}\,\}$

OmicsObject structure:

```
< | OuterLabel_1 \rightarrow < | InnerLabel_1 \rightarrow \{ \{ Measurements_{11} \}, \{ Metadata_{11} \} \}, 
       \texttt{InnerLabel}_2 \rightarrow \; \{\, \{\texttt{Measurements}_{12} \}\, \text{, } \{\, \texttt{Metadata}_{12} \, \}\, \}\, \text{,}
       InnerLabel<sub>3</sub> \rightarrow {{Measurements<sub>13</sub>}, {Metadata<sub>13</sub>}},
       InnerLabel<sub>k</sub> \rightarrow {{Measurements<sub>1k</sub>}, {Metadata<sub>1k</sub>}},
       InnerLabel<sub>N</sub> \rightarrow { {Measurements<sub>1N</sub>}, {Metadata<sub>1N</sub>}} | >,
  OuterLabel<sub>2</sub> \rightarrow < | InnerLabel<sub>1</sub> \rightarrow { {Measurements<sub>21</sub>}, {Metadata<sub>21</sub>}},
       \texttt{InnerLabel}_2 \rightarrow \; \{\, \{\texttt{Measurements}_{22} \}\, \text{, } \{\, \texttt{Metadata}_{22} \, \}\, \}\, \text{,}
       InnerLabel<sub>3</sub> \rightarrow {{Measurements<sub>23</sub>}, {Metadata<sub>23</sub>}},
       \texttt{InnerLabel}_k \rightarrow \; \{\, \{\texttt{Measurements}_{2\,k} \}\, \text{, } \{\texttt{Metadata}_{2\,k} \}\, \}\, \text{,}
       InnerLabel<sub>N</sub> \rightarrow {{Measurements<sub>2N</sub>}, {Metadata<sub>2N</sub>}}|>,
  \texttt{OuterLabel}_j \rightarrow \ < | \ \texttt{InnerLabel}_1 \rightarrow \ \{ \ \{ \ \texttt{Measurements}_{j1} \} \ \text{, } \ \{ \ \texttt{Metadata}_{j1} \} \ \} \ \text{,}
       InnerLabel_2 \rightarrow \{\{Measurements_{j2}\}, \{Metadata_{j2}\}\},\
       InnerLabel<sub>3</sub> \rightarrow {{Measurements<sub>j3</sub>}, {Metadata<sub>j3</sub>}},
       InnerLabel<sub>k</sub> \rightarrow {{Measurements<sub>jk</sub>}, {Metadata<sub>jk</sub>}},
       InnerLabel<sub>N</sub> \rightarrow { {Measurements<sub>jN</sub>}, {Metadata<sub>jN</sub>}} | >,
  OuterLabel_{M} \rightarrow \langle InnerLabel_{1} \rightarrow \{ \{Measurements_{M1} \}, \{Metadata_{M1} \} \},
       \texttt{InnerLabel}_2 \rightarrow \; \{\, \{\, \texttt{Measurements}_{\texttt{M2}} \,\} \,, \; \{\, \texttt{Metadata}_{\texttt{M2}} \,\} \,\} \,,
       \texttt{InnerLabel}_3 \rightarrow \; \{\, \{\, \texttt{Measurements}_{\texttt{M3}} \, \} \,, \; \{\, \texttt{Metadata}_{\texttt{M3}} \, \} \, \} \,,
       InnerLabel<sub>k</sub> \rightarrow {{Measurements<sub>Mk</sub>}, {Metadata<sub>Mk</sub>}},
       \texttt{InnerLabel}_{\mathtt{N}} \rightarrow \; \{ \, \{ \, \mathtt{Measurements}_{\mathtt{MN}} \} \, , \; \, \{ \, \mathtt{Metadata}_{\mathtt{MN}} \, \} \, \} \, | \, > \,
|>
```

For any jth outer label, OuterLabel_j, it is possible that the \mathfrak{m}^{th} inner label, InnerLabel_m is missing and takes a Missing[] value in the form InnerLabel_m \rightarrow Missing[]. This can happen if the measurement was not performed for the sample, or no value was recorded (e.g. mass sectrometry data).

For example here is a list of 3 samples using protein identifiers (specifically, these are UniProt accessions). The measurements are relative intensities in this case and the metadata is the number of peptides per sample.

The outer labels of an OmicsObject are strings, while the inner labels are typically lists of strings.

Methods to Import Data as an OmicsObject

There are multiple methods to import data as an OmicsObject using MathIOmica. Four functions assist with importing data directly from text files:

- (i) DataImporter provides a graphical dynamic interface that utilizes file headers to assist with the creation of OmicsObject variables from multiple files.
- (ii) The OmicsObjectCreator function provides a function to create an OmicsObject from already existing/imported data in a Mathematica notebook.
- (iii) DataImporterDirect and (iv) DataImporterDirectLabeled provide additional expert mode functions that may be used to directly import data as OmicsObject variables without a graphical interface.

DataImporter[associationName]		nterface to extract data and create an OmicsOb- <i>Name</i> for associations of information.
OmicsObjectCreator[outerLabels,	creates an OmicsObje	ect for use with MathIOmica. It uses the follow-
innerLabels, measurements,metadata]	ing inputs:	
	outerLabels	Outer labels (keys) for the OmicsObject.
	innerLabels	Inner labels (keys) for identifiers in the OmicsObject.
	measurements	List of measurements for each inner label.
	metadata	List of metadata for each label.
DataImporterDirect[positionsList, fileList, headerLines]	Expert Usage: The Da originally created for	taImporterDirect function is a helper function DataImporter.
± -	originally created for DataImporterDirection	-

Working with OmicsObject Data

An OmicsObject is an association of associations, and so Query can be used directly to access and manipulate components. MathIOmica also offers multiple functions that can implement computations and manipulation of an OmicsObject:

Applier [function, inputData]	applies function to OmicsObject, association or list inputData components.
ApplierList[function, inputData]	applies <i>function</i> to list of lists from an association, nested association or components or a matrix <i>inputData</i> .
ConstantAssociator[inputAssociation, associationAddition]	adds multi key constant to an OmicsObject (or an association of associations) <i>inputAssociation</i> , with each addition specified in a single association <i>associationAddition</i> , of form < addition1→ Value1,addition2→ Value2, >.
CreateTimeSeries [dataIn]	creates a time series list across an ${\sf OmicsObject}\ {\it dataIn}\ {\sf using}\ {\sf outer}\ {\sf Keys}$ for points.
<pre>EnlargeInnerAssociation [omicsObjectList]</pre>	combines a list of OmicsObject (associations of associations) omicsObjectList elements by enlarging the inner associations – inner association Keys must be different.
<pre>EnlargeOuterAssociation [omicsObjectList]</pre>	combines a list, <i>omicsObjectList</i> , of OmicsObject (or associations of associations) elements to a combined output by enlarging the outer associations – outer association keys must be different.
${\tt FilteringFunction} \ [\textit{omicsObject,cutoff}\]$	filters an OmicsObject data by a chosen comparison (by default greatr or equal) to a <i>cutoff</i> .
FilterMissing [omicsObject, percentage]	filters out data from <i>omicsObject</i> if across the datasets a <i>percentage</i> of data points is missing.
<pre>LowValueTag[omicsObject, valueCutoff]</pre>	takes an <i>omicsObject</i> and tags values in specified position as Missing[] based on provided <i>valueCutoff</i> .
<pre>MeasurementApplier [function,omicsObject]</pre>	applies a <i>function</i> to the measurement list of an <i>omicsObject</i> , ignoring missing values.
Returner [original Association, update]	returns a modified <i>originalAssociation</i> updated at a specified position by the single association <i>update</i> , e.g. from Applier or ApplierList result.

Functions for manipuling OmicsObject datasets.

Example Data

MathIOmica comes with multiple example data. The data can be found in the ConstantMathIOmicaExamplesDirectory:

We can get a listing of the current example $\mbox{\it Data}$ by evaluating:

In[3]:= FileNames[__, ConstantMathIOmicaExamplesDirectory]

The data contains both initial (raw) data and additionally intermediate data that have been analyzed in MathIOmica and are used in the examples (**N.B.** these files should **not** be altered or removed). The dynamic raw datasets are from an integrative Personal Omics Profile as described below:

integrative Personal Omics Profiling (iPOP)

Data from the first integrative Omics Profiling (iPOP) is used comprised of dynamics from proteomics transcriptomics and metabolomics. The data corresponds to a time series analysis of omics from blood componenets from a single individual.

Different samples (from 7 to 21 included here) were obtained at different time points. The time points included here correspond to days ranging from 186th to the 400th day of the study, (this can be represented in the following sample to day association: $<\!|\,7\!\rightarrow\!186,8\!\rightarrow\!255,9\!\rightarrow\!289,10\!\rightarrow\!290,11\!\rightarrow\!292,12\!\rightarrow\!294,13\!\rightarrow\!297,14\!\rightarrow\!301,15\!\rightarrow\!307,16\!\rightarrow\!311,17\!\rightarrow\!322,18\!\rightarrow\!329,19\!\rightarrow\!369,20\!\rightarrow\!380,21\!\rightarrow\!400\,|\,>.$ On day 289 the subject of the study had a Respiratory syncytial virus infection. Additionally, after day 301, the subject displayed high glucose levels and was eventually

©1988-2016 Wolfram Research, Inc. All rights reserved. http://reference.wolfram.cod/jaggaged with type 2 diabetes. The analyzed mapped data are used in

Example iPOP Set Description

iPOP Transcriptome. The
 transcriptomic data included
 was obtained from mapping of
 the originally RNA Sequencing
 raw data using the Tuxedo
 suite. The data corresponds to
 transcriptome from peripheral
 blood mononuclear cells (PBMCs).

iPOP Proteome. The Proteomics data from analysis of mass spectrometry data using the Sequest algorithm implemented by ProteomeDiscoverer. The data corresponds to proteome from PBMCs. The names of the files provide a correspondce of samples to Tandem Mass Tag labels in order of increasing m/z values from 126 to 131 amu. 6 TMT labels

were used in each experiment.
The data has been adapted from the original to UniProt accessions.

iPOP Metabolome. The Metabolomics

data from analysis of mass spectrometry data. The data corresponds to small molecule metabolomics from plasma ran with technical triplicates. The names of the files provide a correspondce of samples ran in positive or negative mode.

File Names located in the ConstantMathIOmicaExamplesDirectory.

iPOP_ 07_genes.fpkm_tracking iPOP_ 08_genes.fpkm_tracking iPOP_ 09_genes.fpkm_tracking iPOP_ 10_genes.fpkm_tracking iPOP_ 11_genes.fpkm_tracking iPOP_ 12_genes.fpkm_tracking iPOP_ 13_genes.fpkm_tracking iPOP_ 14_genes.fpkm_tracking iPOP_ 15_genes.fpkm_tracking iPOP_ 16_genes.fpkm_tracking iPOP_ 17_genes.fpkm_tracking iPOP_ 17_genes.fpkm_tracking iPOP_ 18_genes.fpkm_tracking iPOP_ 19_genes.fpkm_tracking iPOP_ 20_genes.fpkm_tracking iPOP_ 21_genes.fpkm_tracking iPOP_ 21_genes.fpkm_tracking

8_7_9_10_11_14_MulticonsensusReports_3Replicates.csv 8_12_13_15_16_14_MulticonsensusReports_3Replicates.csv 8_17_19_20_21_14_MulticonsensusReports_3Replicates.csv

metabolomics_negative_mode.csv metabolomics_positive_mode.csv

Description of Example iPOP original datasets and corresponding files in the **ConstantMathIOmicaExamplesDirectory**. **N.B.** this table is provided as a reference for the examples, and these files should *not* be altered or removed.

Various analyzed datasets are used in the MathIOmica documentation for examples:

Description of example analyzed datasets and corresponding files in the ConstantMathIOmicaExamplesDirectory . N.B. this table is provided as a reference for the examples, and these files should **not** be altered or removed.

Transcriptome Data

In this section we import the example transcriptome iPOP dataset, and illustrate a preprocessing approach for this omic dataset.

Importing OmicsObject Transcriptome Data

We first import the transcriptomics data example (for details on how to import such data please refer to DataImporter, DataImporterDirectLabeled and OmicsObjectCreator documentation).

We import the transcriptomics OmicsObject

 $In [4] := \texttt{rnaExample} = \texttt{Get}[\texttt{FileNameJoin}[\{\texttt{ConstantMathIOmicaExamplesDirectory, "rnaExample"}\}]]$

```
In[5]:= Query[Keys]@rnaExample
Out[5]= {7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21}
```

Notice that we have used "@" to form a Query using a prefix function application, which is used throughout the MathIOmica tutorials and documentation. This is the same as using the [] form:

```
In[6]:= Query[Keys][rnaExample]
Out[6]= {7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21}
```

We can get the expression raw data from any sample and entry. For example, the 10th and 14th entries in sample 12:

```
\label{eq:local_local_local_local_local} $$In[7]:= \mathbb{Q}uery["12", \{7777, 55\}]@rnaExample $$Out[7]= \langle | \{NDNL2, RNA\} \rightarrow \{\{21.1197\}, \{OK\}\}, \{ATAD3C, RNA\} \rightarrow \{\{0.560212\}, \{OK\}\}\} $$ | $$Out[7]= \langle | \{NDNL2, RNA\} \rightarrow \{\{21.1197\}, \{OK\}\}, \{ATAD3C, RNA\} \rightarrow \{\{0.560212\}, \{OK\}\} \} $$ | $$Out[7]= \langle | \{NDNL2, RNA\} \rightarrow \{\{21.1197\}, \{OK\}\}, \{ATAD3C, RNA\} \rightarrow \{\{0.560212\}, \{OK\}\} \} $$ | $$Out[7]= \langle | \{NDNL2, RNA\} \rightarrow \{\{21.1197\}, \{OK\}\}, \{ATAD3C, RNA\} \rightarrow \{\{0.560212\}, \{OK\}\} \} $$ | $$Out[7]= \langle | \{NDNL2, RNA\} \rightarrow \{\{0.560212\}, \{OK\}\}, \{OK\}\} \} $$ | $$Out[7]= \langle | \{NDNL2, RNA\} \rightarrow \{\{0.560212\}, \{OK\}\}, \{OK\}\}, \{OK\}\} $$ | $$Out[7]= \langle | \{NDNL2, RNA\} \rightarrow \{\{0.560212\}, \{OK\}\}, \{OK\}\}, \{OK\}\} $$ | $$Out[7]= \langle | \{NDNL2, RNA\} \rightarrow \{\{0.560212\}, \{OK\}\}, \{OK\}\}, \{OK\}\}, \{OK\}\} $$ | $$Out[7]= \langle | \{NDNL2, RNA\} \rightarrow \{\{OK\}, \{OK\}\}, \{OK\}\}, \{OK\}\}, \{OK\}\} $$ | $$Out[7]= \langle | \{OK\}, \{OK\}\}, \{OK\}, \{OK\}\}, \{OK\}, \{OK\}\}, \{OK\}, \{OK\}\}, \{OK\}, \{OK\}, \{OK\}\}, \{OK\}, \{OK\}, \{OK\}\}, \{OK\}, \{OK\}, \{OK\}, \{OK\}\}, \{OK\}, \{OK\}, \{OK\}, \{OK\}\}, \{OK\}, \{OK\}, \{OK\}, \{OK\}, \{OK\}, \{OK\}\}, \{OK\}, \{OK\},
```

The keys correspond to "Gene Symbols" and are also tagged with an "RNA" label. The values of all the keys/IDs correspond to {{measurements}, {metadata}}, and in this particular example {{"FPKM" values}, {"FPKM status"}}. Here, FPKM stands for Fragments Per Kilobase of transcript per Million mapped reads. The example is from mapped RNA-Sequencing data. FPKM is then a relative measure of transcript (gene) expression.

We can query all timepoints for a particular gene of interest if it exists. We must use the same labels as the actual keys of the OmicsObject:

```
\label{eq:loss_out_state} $$In[8]$:= Query[All, Key@{"NFKBIB", "RNA"}]@rnaExample$$ Out[8]$ $$\langle 17 \rightarrow \{\{12.7644\}, \{0K\}\}, 8 \rightarrow \{\{14.9997\}, \{0K\}\}, 9 \rightarrow \{\{15.8482\}, \{0K\}\}, 13 \rightarrow \{\{14.6549\}, \{0K\}\}, 10 \rightarrow \{\{17.3504\}, \{0K\}\}, 11 \rightarrow \{\{18.5309\}, \{0K\}\}, 12 \rightarrow \{\{16.7081\}, \{0K\}\}, 13 \rightarrow \{\{14.6549\}, \{0K\}\}, 14 \rightarrow \{\{17.3951\}, \{0K\}\}, 15 \rightarrow \{\{8.93065\}, \{0K\}\}, 16 \rightarrow \{\{16.2545\}, \{0K\}\}, 17 \rightarrow \{\{17.9217\}, \{0K\}\}, 18 \rightarrow \{\{16.0331\}, \{0K\}\}, 19 \rightarrow \{\{18.7293\}, \{0K\}\}, 20 \rightarrow \{\{10.8115\}, \{0K\}\}, 21 \rightarrow \{\{12.9051\}, 21 \rightarrow \{\{12.9051\}, 21 \rightarrow \{\{12.9051\}, 21 \rightarrow \{\{12.9051\}, 21 \rightarrow \{12.9051\}, 21 \rightarrow \{12.9
```

We note that we added Key@ before the bracket to indicate that this list is used as a key for the inner associations.

We can query all timepoints for multiple genes of interest if it exists. We must use the same labels as the actual keys of the OmicsObject:

```
\textit{Out} [9] = \  \  \langle \mid \text{17} \rightarrow \  \  \langle \mid \text{NFKBIB}, \; \text{RNA} \rangle \rightarrow \left\{ \; \{12.7644\} \;, \; \{\text{OK}\} \;\} \;, \; \{\text{NDNL2}, \; \text{RNA} \} \rightarrow \left\{ \; \{13.6201\} \;, \; \{\text{OK}\} \;\} \;\right\} \rangle , 
                                                                                                                             8 \rightarrow \langle \{\text{NFKBIB}, \text{RNA}\} \rightarrow \{\{14.9997\}, \{\text{OK}\}\}, \{\text{NDNL2}, \text{RNA}\} \rightarrow \{\{16.3813\}, \{\text{OK}\}\} \rangle, 9 \rightarrow \langle \{\text{NFKBIB}, \text{RNA}\} \rightarrow \{\{15.8482\}, \{\text{OK}\}\}, \{\text{NDNL2}, \text{RNA}\} \rightarrow \{\{16.2763\}, \{\text{OK}\}\} \rangle, 
                                                                                                                            10 \rightarrow \langle \{\texttt{NFKBIB}, \texttt{RNA}\} \rightarrow \{\{17.3504\}, \{\texttt{OK}\}\}, \{\texttt{NDNL2}, \texttt{RNA}\} \rightarrow \{\{17.2483\}, \{\texttt{OK}\}\} \rangle, \{\texttt{NDNL2}, \texttt{NDNL2}, \texttt{NDNL2
                                                                                                                            11 \rightarrow \langle \{\texttt{NFKBIB}, \texttt{RNA}\} \rightarrow \{\{18.5309\}, \{\texttt{OK}\}\}, \{\texttt{NDNL2}, \texttt{RNA}\} \rightarrow \{\{18.3254\}, \{\texttt{OK}\}\} | > , \}
                                                                                                                            12 \rightarrow \langle \{\text{NFKBIB, RNA}\} \rightarrow \{\{16.7081\}, \{\text{OK}\}\}, \{\text{NDNL2, RNA}\} \rightarrow \{\{21.1197\}, \{\text{OK}\}\}\} \rangle
                                                                                                                            13 \rightarrow \langle | \{ \texttt{NFKBIB}, \, \texttt{RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{ 14.6549 \}, \, \{ \texttt{OK} \} \}, \, \{ \texttt{NDNL2}, \, \texttt{RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{ 22.0412 \}, \, \{ \texttt{OK} \} \} | \rangle, \, \{ \texttt{NFKBIB}, \, \texttt{RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{ \texttt{NFKBIB}, \, \texttt{RNA} \}, \, \{ \texttt{OK} \} \} | \rangle, \, \{ \texttt{NPKBIB}, \, \texttt{RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{ \texttt{NFKBIB}, \, \texttt{RNA} \}, \, \{ \texttt{NPKBIB}, \, \texttt{RNA} \}, \, \{ \texttt{NPKBIB}, \, \texttt{RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{ \texttt{NPKBIB}, \, \texttt{RNA} \}, \, \{ \texttt{NPKBIB}, \, 
                                                                                                                            14 \rightarrow <| {NFKBIB, RNA} \rightarrow {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  {17.3951}, {OK}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             \}, {NDNL2, RNA} \rightarrow {{17.1224}, {OK}} \mid>,
                                                                                                                            15 \rightarrow <\mid {NFKBIB, RNA} \rightarrow {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  \{8.93065\}, \{OK\}\}, \{NDNL2, RNA\} \rightarrow \{\{10.4774\}, \{OK\}\} \mid >,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               {OK}} |>,
                                                                                                                            16 \rightarrow <| {NFKBIB, RNA} \rightarrow {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  \{16.2545\}, \{OK\}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                }, {NDNL2, RNA} \rightarrow {{23.6771},
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (OK) | |> ,
                                                                                                                            17 \rightarrow < \mid {NFKBIB, RNA} \rightarrow {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               \left\{\,17.9217\,\right\} , \left\{\,OK\,\right\}\,\right\} , \left\{\,NDNL2\,\right\} RNA \right\}\,\rightarrow\,\left\{\,\left\{\,21.8782\,\right\} ,
                                                                                                                          18 \rightarrow \langle | \{NFKBIB, RNA\} \rightarrow \{\{16.0331\}, \{OK\}\}, \{NDNL2, RNA\} \rightarrow \{\{21.4414\}, \{NFKBIB, RNA\}\} \rightarrow \{\{11.4414\}, \{NFKBIB, RNA\} \rightarrow \{\{11.4414\}, \{NFKBIB, RNA\}\} \rightarrow \{\{11.4414\}, \{N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         19 \rightarrow \langle | \; \{ \texttt{NFKBIB, RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \; \{ \; 18.7293 \; \} \; , \; \; \{ \; \texttt{OK} \; \} \; \} \; , \; \; \{ \; \texttt{NDNL2, RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \; \{ \; 19.9134 \; \} \; , \; \; \{ \; \texttt{OK} \; \} \; \} \; \rangle \; , \; \{ \; \texttt{NPKBIB, RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \; \{ \; \texttt{NPKBIB, RNA
                                                                                                                            20 \rightarrow \langle | \text{ NFKBIB, RNA} \rangle \rightarrow \{ \{10.8115\}, \{\text{OK}\}\}, \{\text{NDNL2, RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{22.5756\}, \{\text{OK}\}\} | \rangle, \{\text{NDNL2, RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{22.5756\}, \{\text{OK}\}\} | \rangle, \{\text{NDNL2, RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{22.5756\}, \{\text{OK}\}\} | \rangle, \{\text{NDNL2, RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{22.5756\}, \{\text{OK}\}\} | \rangle, \{\text{NDNL2, RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{22.5756\}, \{\text{OK}\}\} | \}, \{\text{NDNL2, RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{22.5756\}, \{\text{OK}\}\} | \}, \{\text{NDNL2, RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{22.5756\}, \{\text{OK}\}\} | \}, \{\text{NDNL2, RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{22.5756\}, \{\text{OK}\}\} | \}, \{\text{NDNL2, RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{22.5756\}, \{\text{OK}\}\} | \}, \{\text{NDNL2, RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{22.5756\}, \{\text{OK}\}\} | \}, \{\text{NDNL2, RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{\text{NDNL2, RNA}\}, \{\text{NDNL2, RNA}\}, \{\text{NDNL2, RNA}\} \rightarrow \{ \{\text{NDNL2, RNA}\}, \{\text{NDNL2, RN
```

Or in a more concise form

```
In[10]:= Query[All, Key[#] & /@ {{"NFKBIB", "RNA"}, {"NDNL2", "RNA"}}] @rnaExample
\textit{Out} [\texttt{10}] = \  \  \langle | \  \, \{ \  \, \text{NFKBIB, RNA} \} \  \  \, \\ \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ \  \, 12.7644 \right\}, \  \, \left\{ \  \, \text{NDNL2, RNA} \right\} \  \  \, \\ \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ \  \, 13.6201 \right\}, \  \, \left\{ \  \, \text{OK} \right\} \right\} \  \  \, \rangle \  \  \, \\ \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ \  \, 13.6201 \right\}, \  \, \left\{ \  \, \text{OK} \right\} \right\} \  \  \, \rangle \  \  \, \\ \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ \  \, 13.6201 \right\}, \  \  \, \left\{ \  \, \text{OK} \right\} \right\} \  \  \, \rangle \  \  \, \\ \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ \  \, 13.6201 \right\}, \  \  \, \left\{ \  \, \text{OK} \right\} \right\} \  \  \, \rangle \  \  \, \\ \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ \  \, 13.6201 \right\}, \  \  \, \left\{ \  \, \text{OK} \right\} \right\} \  \  \, \rangle \  \  \, \\ \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ \  \, 13.6201 \right\}, \  \  \, \left\{ \  \, \text{OK} \right\} \right\} \  \  \, \rangle \  \  \, \\ \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ \  \, 13.6201 \right\}, \  \  \, \left\{ \  \, \text{OK} \right\} \right\} \  \  \, \rangle \  \  \, \\ \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ \  \, 13.6201 \right\}, \  \  \, \left\{ \  \, \text{OK} \right\} \right\} \  \  \, \rangle \  \  \, \\ \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ \  \, 13.6201 \right\}, \  \  \, \left\{ \  \, \text{OK} \right\} \right\} \  \  \, \rangle \  \  \, \\ \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ \  \, 13.6201 \right\}, \  \  \, \left\{ \  \, \text{OK} \right\} \right\} \  \  \, \rangle \  \  \, \\ \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ \  \, 13.6201 \right\}, \  \  \, \left\{ \  \, \text{OK} \right\} \right\} \  \  \, \rangle \  \  \, \\ \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ \  \, 13.6201 \right\}, \  \  \, \left\{ \  \, \text{OK} \right\} \right\} \  \  \, \rangle \  \  \, \\ \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ \  \, 13.6201 \right\}, \  \  \, \left\{ \  \, \text{OK} \right\} \right\} \  \  \, \rangle \  \  \, \\ \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ \  \, 13.6201 \right\}, \  \  \, \left\{ \  \, \text{OK} \right\} \right\} \  \  \, \rangle \  \  \, \\ \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ \  \, 13.6201 \right\}, \  \  \, \left\{ \  \, \text{OK} \right\} \right\} \  \  \, \rangle \  \  \, \\ \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ \  \, 13.6201 \right\}, \  \  \, \left\{ \  \,
                                                               8 \rightarrow \langle | \{ \texttt{NFKBIB}, \; \texttt{RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{ 14.9997 \}, \; \{ \texttt{OK} \} \}, \; \{ \texttt{NDNL2}, \; \texttt{RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{ 16.3813 \}, \; \{ \texttt{OK} \} \} | \rangle,
                                                               9 \rightarrow \langle \mid \{\text{NFKBIB, RNA}\} \rightarrow \{ \mid \{15.8482\}, \mid \{\text{OK}\} \}, \mid \{\text{NDNL2, RNA}\} \rightarrow \{ \mid \{16.2763\}, \mid \{\text{OK}\} \} \mid \rangle, \}
                                                               10 \rightarrow \langle | \; \{ \texttt{NFKBIB}, \; \texttt{RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \; \{ 17.3504 \} \; , \; \; \{ \texttt{OK} \} \; \} \; , \; \; \{ \texttt{NDNL2}, \; \texttt{RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \; \{ 17.2483 \} \; , \; \; \{ \texttt{OK} \} \; \} \; | \rangle \; , \; \{ \texttt{NPKBIB}, \; \texttt{RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \; \{ \texttt{NFKBIB}, \; \texttt{RNA} \} \; \} \; | \rangle \; , \; \{ \texttt{NPKBIB}, \; \texttt{RNA} \} \; | \rangle \; , \; \{ \texttt{NPKBIB}, \; \texttt{RNA} \} \; | \rangle \; , \; \{ \texttt{NPKBIB}, \; \texttt{RNA} \} \; | \rangle \; , \; \{ \texttt{NPKBIB}, \; \texttt{RNA} \} \; | \rangle \; , \; \{ \texttt{NPKBIB}, \; \texttt{RNA} \} \; | \rangle \; , \; \{ \texttt{NPKBIB}, \; \texttt{RNA} \} \; | \rangle \; , \; \{ \texttt{NPKBIB}, \; \texttt{NPKBIB}, \;
                                                               11 \rightarrow \langle | \{ \text{NFKBIB}, \text{RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{ 18.5309 \}, \{ \text{OK} \} \},
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           {NDNL2, RNA} \rightarrow {{18.3254},
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                {OK}}|>,
                                                               12 \rightarrow \langle | \left\{ \texttt{NFKBIB, RNA} \right\} \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ 16.7081 \right\}, \; \left\{ \texttt{OK} \right\} \right\}, \; \left\{ \texttt{NDNL2, RNA} \right\} \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ 21.1197 \right\}, \; \left\{ \texttt{NFKBIB, RNA} \right\} \right\}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            {OK}} |> ,
                                                               13 \rightarrow \langle | \{ \texttt{NFKBIB, RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{ 14.6549 \} \text{, } \{ \texttt{OK} \} \} \text{, } \{ \texttt{NDNL2, RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{ 22.0412 \} \text{, } \{ \texttt{NFKBIB, RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{ \texttt{NFKBIB, RNA} \} \} \text{ } \}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                {OK}}|>,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      \}, {NDNL2, RNA} \rightarrow {{17.1224},
                                                               14 \rightarrow <| {NFKBIB, RNA} \rightarrow {{17.3951}, {OK}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               {OK}} |>,
                                                               15 \rightarrow <| {NFKBIB, RNA} \rightarrow {{8.93065}, {OK}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      \}, {NDNL2, RNA} \rightarrow {{10.4774},
                                                               16 \rightarrow <| {NFKBIB, RNA} \rightarrow {{16.2545}, {OK}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      \}, {NDNL2, RNA} \rightarrow {{23.6771},
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               \{OK\}\}\mid \rangle ,
                                                               17 \rightarrow \langle | \{ \text{NFKBIB, RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{ 17.9217 \}, \{ \text{OK} \} \}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      \}, {NDNL2, RNA} \rightarrow {{21.8782},
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OK } } |> ,
                                                               18 \rightarrow <| {NFKBIB, RNA} \rightarrow {{16.0331},
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         {NDNL2, RNA} \rightarrow {{21.4414},
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      }, {NDNL2, RNA} \rightarrow {{21.4414}, {OK}}|>, {NDNL2, RNA} \rightarrow {{19.9134}, {OK}}|>,
                                                               19 \rightarrow <| {NFKBIB, RNA} \rightarrow {{18.7293}, {OK}
                                                               20 \rightarrow <\mid {NFKBIB, RNA} \rightarrow { {10.8115}, {OK}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        }, {NDNL2, RNA} \rightarrow {{22.5756},
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           {OK}} |>,
```

We should also note that we can take advantage of Mathematica's native direct access to Wolfram Alpha, to look up any "Gene Symbol" information by evaluating (needs a network connection):



Here is an image of the output:



Wolfram Alpha (3)

Processing Transcriptome Mapped Data

We will next preprocess the imported transcriptome data. We will first relabel the data, carry out quantile normalization and filtering and we will finally create time series.

C. elegans, A. gambiae, D. melanogaster, D. rerio, G. gallus, K. lactis, E. gossypii, or M. grisea)

Labeling, Normalization and Filtering

Re-labeling Samples with Times

First, we illustrate how to change the outer keys. In this example, we notice that the sample numberings do not correspond to actual days, so we may want to adjust the outer keys to correspond to real times.

We form an association between samples to actual days of the study:

```
In[12] := \begin{array}{c} \mathbf{sampleToDays} = \\ & <| \text{"7"} \rightarrow \text{"186"}, \text{ "8"} \rightarrow \text{"255"}, \text{ "9"} \rightarrow \text{"289"}, \text{ "10"} \rightarrow \text{"290"}, \text{ "11"} \rightarrow \text{"292"}, \text{ "12"} \rightarrow \text{"294"}, \text{ "13"} \rightarrow \text{"297"}, \text{ "14"} \rightarrow \text{"301"}, \\ & \text{"15"} \rightarrow \text{"307"}, \text{ "16"} \rightarrow \text{"311"}, \text{ "17"} \rightarrow \text{"322"}, \text{ "18"} \rightarrow \text{"329"}, \text{ "19"} \rightarrow \text{"369"}, \text{ "20"} \rightarrow \text{"380"}, \text{ "21"} \rightarrow \text{"400"} |>; \end{array}
```

We can now do a KeyMap to rename the outer keys:

In[13]:= rnaLongitudinal = KeyMap[sampleToDays, rnaExample]

```
\langle | 186 \rightarrow \langle | \{FAM138A, RNA\} \rightarrow \{\{0\}, \{OK\}\}, 
large output
         show less
                  show more
                           show all
                                   set size limit...
```

Quantile Normalization

QuantileNormalization[data]

performs quantile normalization of data.

QuantileNormalization can perform quantile normalization across various samples for multiple forms of data, including OmicsObject and matrix data.

We normalize the transcriptome data using the QuantileNormalization function.

In[14]:= rnaQuantileNormed = QuantileNormalization[rnaLongitudinal]

```
 \begin{array}{c} \langle \left| \mbox{186} \rightarrow \langle \left| \mbox{ \{FAM138A, RNA\}} \rightarrow \{ \{0.\}, \mbox{ \{OK\}\}, } \mbox{ \{OR4F5, RNA\}} \rightarrow \{ \{0.\}, \mbox{ \{OK\}\}, } \mbox{ \{LOC729737, RNA\}} \rightarrow \{ \{2.73998\}, \mbox{ \{OK\}\}, } \mbox{ $\sim 25252} \mbox{ $\sim $} \mbox{ \{LOC100507412, RNA\}} \rightarrow \{ \{0.\}, \mbox{ \{OK\}\}, } \mbox{ $\sim 25252} \mbox{ $\sim $} \mbox{ $\sim 25252} \mbox{ $\sim $} \mbox{ $\sim 25252} \m
                                                                                                                                                      Out[14]=
                                                                                                           large output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       show less
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             show more
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            show all
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   set size limit...
```

Tag Missing and Low Values

Next, we will tag values of less than 1 FPKM as Missing. Additionally, we will treat values of FPKM less than 5 as "noise" and set them all to a token value of 1.

LowValueTag[omicsObject, valueCutoff]

takes an omicsObject and tags values in specified position as Missing[] based on provided valueCutoff.

LowValueTag allows us to tag low values.

option name	default value	
ComponentIndex	1	Selection of which component of a list to use in the association or OmicsObject input values.
ListIndex	1	Selection of which list to use in the association or OmicsObject input values.
OtherReplacement	_Missing :> Missing[]	Replacement rule for any other kind of replacement in the data.
ValueReplacement	Missing[]	Value that specifies how tagged data points will be replaced.

Options for LowValueTag.

We first use LowValueTag to tag values of 0 as Missing[]:

In[15]:= rnaZeroTagged = LowValueTag[rnaQuantileNormed, 0]

```
\langle | 186 \rightarrow \langle | \{FAM138A, RNA\} \rightarrow \{\{Missing[]\}, \{OK\}\}, \}
large output
         show less
                   show more
                            show all
                                     set size limit...
```

We next use LowValueTag again to set all FPKM values <1 to unity:

```
Inf[16]:= rnaNoiseAdjusted = LowValueTag[rnaZeroTagged, 1, ValueReplacement \rightarrow 1]
```

```
\langle | 186 \rightarrow \langle | \{FAM138A, RNA\} \rightarrow \{\{Missing[]\}, \{OK\}\}\}
                                                  \{OR4F5, RNA\} \rightarrow \{\{Missing[]\}, \{OK\}\}, \{LOC729737, RNA\} \rightarrow \{\{2.73998\}, \{OK\}\}, \dots \}
                                               \{\texttt{RNA45S5}, \ \texttt{RNA}\} \rightarrow \{\{\texttt{Missing[]}\}, \ \{\texttt{OK}\}\}, \ \{\texttt{DUX4L}, \ \texttt{RNA}\} \rightarrow \{\{\texttt{Missing[]}\}, \ \{\texttt{OK}\}\} \ \big| \ \rangle, \ \{\texttt{NNA}\} \rightarrow \{\{\texttt{Missing[]}\}, \ \{\texttt{OK}\}\} \ \big| \ \rangle, \ \{\texttt{NNA}\} \rightarrow \{\{\texttt{Missing[]}\}, \ \{\texttt{OK}\}\} \ \big| \ \rangle, \ \{\texttt{NNA}\} \rightarrow \{\{\texttt{Missing[]}\}, \ \{\texttt{OK}\}\} \ \big| \ \rangle, \ \{\texttt{NNA}\} \rightarrow \{\{\texttt{Missing[]}\}, \ \{\texttt{OK}\}\} \ \big| \ \rangle, \ \{\texttt{NNA}\} \rightarrow \{\{\texttt{Missing[]}\}, \ \{\texttt{OK}\}\} \ \big| \ \rangle, \ \{\texttt{NNA}\} \rightarrow \{\texttt{NNA}\} \rightarrow \{\texttt{NNA}\} \rightarrow \{\texttt{NNA}\}, \ \{\texttt{NNA}\} \rightarrow \{\texttt{NNA}\}, \ \{\texttt{NNA}\} \rightarrow \{\texttt{NNA}\}, \ \{\texttt{NNA}\} \rightarrow \{\texttt{NNA}\}, \ \{\texttt{NNA}\}
           255 \rightarrow \langle | \bigcirc \rangle, | \bigcirc \rangle, | \bigcirc \rangle, | \bigcirc \rangle, | \bigcirc \rangle
                                                                                                                                      show less
large output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               show more
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          show all
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 set size limit...
```

Filter Data

We will next remove values that have been tagged as Missing[], retaining data that have at least 3/4 data points available across all samples. Here we use the function FilterMissing:

```
FilterMissing[omicsObject, percentage]
                                                  filters out data from omicsObject, retaining data across the datasets with
                                                  a percentage of data points not missing.
```

FilterMissing allows the removal of data marked as Missing[], and retains only data with measurements available for a certain percentage of samples.

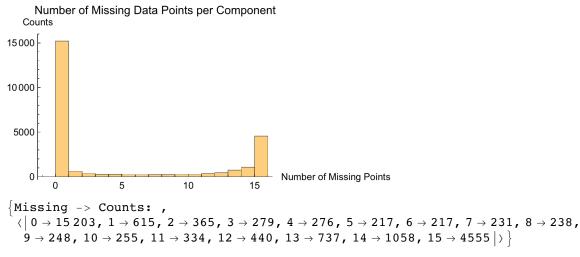
option name	default valu	e
MininumPoints	3	Minimum number of datapoints to keep.
Reference	{}	Select a reference outer key for which should remove dataset if the reference point has a Missing value.
ShowPlots	True	Whether to show summary plots.

Options for FilterMissing.

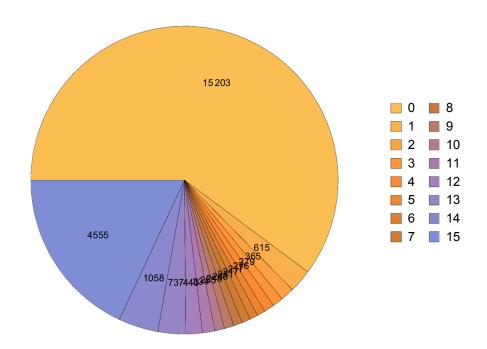
In this dataset we will use a reference point, day "255" which was a healthy measurement.

Hence, we filter out data where the reference point "255" is missing and retain data with at least 3/4 poings available:

 $\textit{In[17]:=} \quad \texttt{rnaFiltered = FilterMissing[rnaNoiseAdjusted, 3/4, Reference} \rightarrow \texttt{"255"]}$



Pie Chart of number of missing components



```
 \begin{array}{l} \langle \left| \mbox{186} \rightarrow \langle \left| \mbox{ \{CC729737, RNA\}} \rightarrow \left\{ \{2.73998\}, \mbox{ \{OK\}} \right\}, \mbox{ \{DDX11L1, RNA\}} \rightarrow \left\{ \{6.75461\}, \mbox{ \{OK\}} \right\}, \mbox{ \{WASH7P, RNA\}} \rightarrow \left\{ \{11.8883\}, \mbox{ \{OK\}} \right\}, \mbox{ $CMSD, RNA$} \rightarrow \left\{ \{11.8883\}, \mbox{ \{OK\}} \right\}, \mbox{ $CMSD, RNA$} \rightarrow \left\{ \{7.73125\}, \mbox{ $OK$} \right\}, \mbox{ $CMSD, RNA$} \rightarrow \left\{ \{7.73125\}, \mbox{ $OK$} \right\}, \mbox{ $CMSD, RNA$} \rightarrow \left\{ \{3.16532\}, \mbox{ $OK$} \right\} \right| \rangle, \mbox{ $CMSD, RNA$} \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ 3.16532\}, \mbox{ $OK$} \right\}, \mbox{ $OK$} \right\}, \mbox{ $OK$} \right\} 
large output
                                                                 show less
                                                                                                                                 show more
                                                                                                                                                                                                  show all
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         set size limit...
```

Create Transcriptome Time Series

We can now create time series for each of the genes. MathIOmica provides functions to facilitate the process, such as CreateTimeSeries and TimeExtractor. The functions assume an OmicsObject as an input for which times have been used as the sample labels (outer keys).

creates a time series list across an OmicsObject using outer keys as CreateTimeSeries [omicsObject] times. TimeExtractor [omicsObject] extracts a list of sorted times from an OmicObject's outer keys.

We extract the times for the filtered RNA data using TimeExtractor:

```
In[18]:= timesRNA = TimeExtractor[rnaFiltered]
Out[18]= {186, 255, 289, 290, 292, 294, 297, 301, 307, 311, 322, 329, 369, 380, 400}
```

For each gene we now extract a time series (list of values) corresponding to these times:

In[19]:= timeSeriesRNA = CreateTimeSeries[rnaFiltered]

```
\langle | \{ LOC729737, RNA \} \rightarrow \{ 2.73998, 1, 5.15563, 4.53362, \} \rangle
    5.71829, 1, 1.413, 2.38838, 1, 1, 2.2049, 2.18935, 4.05165, 2.70102, 1.22675),
    2.49979, 2.65107, 1, 2.24661, 1.49351, 1.56608, 1.59413, 1.13702, 1}
large output
             show less
                          show more
                                        show all
                                                   set size limit...
```

Take Log Ratios Compared to Reference in Transcriptome Time Series

Next, we want to use log ratios of expression at any time point compared to a healthy datapoint.

SeriesApplier [function,data] applies a given function to data, an association of lists, implementing masking for Missing values.

Applying a function to a series with Missing data.

We first use SeriesApplier to implement the logarithm:

```
In[20]:= timeSeriesRNALog = SeriesApplier[Log, timeSeriesRNA]
```

```
large output
   show less
      show more
         show all
           set size limit...
```

Now we need to compare to use log ratios of expression at any time point compared to a healthy datapoint. We can use the function SeriesInternalCompare:

compares each value in each list of associationOfLists to an internal SeriesInternalCompare[associationOfLists] reference value in the list, if the reference point itself is not Missing.

Comparing values in a series to an internal reference point in the series.

option name	default value	
CompareFunction	(If[MatchQ[The function is used by a Query operation on non-missing input data. Namely: <pre>Query[All,</pre>
ComparisonIndex	1	List position of list value that will be used as a reference data point.
DeleteRule	{Head, Missing}	DeleteRule allows the customization of how to select values for the reference data point for which its key should be deleted. The DeleteRule value takes the structure deleteRuleOptionValue = {MatchQ first argument, MatchQ second argument; The MatchQ function referred to here is implemented by SeriesInternalCompare internally, and uses the deleteRuleOptionValue as: MatchQ[deleteRuleOptionValue[[1]][reference comparison value], deleteRuleOptionValue[[2]]] The default removes the corresponding key if the value used for reference in the comparison is actually Missing, i.e. the comparison reference point has Head that matches Missing.

Options for SeriesInternalCompare.

We compare every value in each series to the healthy "255" time point, which is the second element in each series:

```
In[21]:= rnaCompared = SeriesInternalCompare[timeSeriesRNALog, ComparisonIndex \rightarrow 2]
```

```
\langle | \{ \texttt{LOC729737}, \texttt{RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \texttt{1.00795}, \texttt{0}, \texttt{1.64009}, \texttt{1.51152}, \texttt{1.74367}, \texttt{0}, \texttt{0.345715}, \texttt{0.870615}, \texttt{0}, \texttt{0}, \texttt{0}, \texttt{0.870615}, \texttt{0}, \texttt{0}, \texttt{0.870615}, \texttt{0.870615
                                                     0.790682,\ 0.783605,\ 1.39912,\ 0.993629,\ 0.204368\},\ \cdots \ 16378\cdots,\ \{\text{UTY},\ \text{RNA}\} \rightarrow \{\ \cdots \ 1\cdots \ \} \ | \ \rangle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    set size limit...
large output
                                                                                                                                                                       show less
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   show more
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           show all
```

Take the Norm and Remove Constant Transcriptome Time Series

Next, we normalize each series, using again SeriesApplier:

In[22]:= normedRNACompared = SeriesApplier[Normalize, rnaCompared]

```
 \begin{array}{l} \langle \, \big| \, \{ \texttt{LOC729737}, \, \texttt{RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ 0.268104, \, 0., \, 0.436246, \, 0.402048, \, 0.463797, \, 0., \, 0.0919564, \\ 0.231574, \, 0., \, 0., \, 0.210313, \, 0.20843, \, 0.372152, \, 0.264294, \, 0.0543597 \}, \, & \underbrace{\qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad } \rangle \\ \rangle \\ \end{array} 
large output
                                 show less
                                                                show more
                                                                                                  show all
                                                                                                                             set size limit...
```

 ${\tt ConstantSeriesClean}\ [\mathit{dataIn}\]$

removes constant list series from an association of lists.

Removing constant series.

Finally, we use ConstantSeriesClean to remove constant series, as we are interested in changing time patterns:

```
In[23]:= rnaFinalTimeSeries = ConstantSeriesClean[normedRNACompared]
```

```
Removed series and returning filtered
  list. If you would like a list of removed keys run the
  command ConstantSeriesClean[data,ReturnDropped → True].
```

```
\langle \mid \{ \texttt{LOC729737}, \texttt{RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \texttt{0.268104}, \texttt{0., 0.436246}, \texttt{0.402048}, \texttt{0.463797}, \texttt{0., 0.0919564}, 
     0.231574, 0., 0., 0.210313, 0.20843, 0.372152, 0.264294, 0.0543597}, ...11628..., ...1....
large output
                show less
                                show more
                                                 show all
                                                               set size limit...
```

Resampling Transcriptome Data

In addition to the above, we want to create a resampled distribution for the transcriptome dataset prior to classification and clustering. In this subsection we first resample the imported and labeled transcriptome dataset, Then, we carry out the full analysis in this "bootstrap" dataset, to create a set of random time series. This bootstrap distribution of time series will be used to provide the cutoffs used in the time series classification in the following subsection.

Resampling the Transcriptome Data

First, we use BootstrapGeneral:

```
BootstrapGeneral [
  omicsObject, numberResampled]
```

performs a resampling of the *omicsObject* data with replacement, and generates a new association structure with numbering corresponding to the *numberResampled* of new identities.

We can perform resampling of an OmicsObject to create a bootstrap dataset to be used for statistical considerations.

We create a resampling of 100000 sets:

```
In[24]:= rnaBootstrap = BootstrapGeneral[rnaLongitudinal, 100 000]
```

```
\langle | 186 \rightarrow \langle | 1 \rightarrow \{ \{6.26661\}, \{OK\} \}, 2 \rightarrow \{ \{13.292\}, \{OK\} \}, 3 \rightarrow \{ \{11.8179\}, \{OK\} \}, \{OK\} \}, \{OK\} \}
                             \begin{array}{l} 4 \rightarrow \{\{0.662128\}, \{OK\}\}, 5 \rightarrow \{\{0\}, \{OK\}\}, \\ 99\,998 \rightarrow \{\{0.033111\}, \{OK\}\}, 99\,999 \rightarrow \{\{0\}, \{OK\}\}, 100\,000 \rightarrow \{\{0.0640671\}, \{OK\}\}\} \\ \end{array} ) , 
Out[24]=
                       255 	o \langle | \bigcirc | \rangle, | \bigcirc | \rangle, | \bigcirc | \rangle
                                                                                                                  set size limit...
                     large output
                                             show less
                                                                    show more
```

Processing the Bootstrap Transcriptome and Creating Bootstrap Time Series

We normalize the transcriptome bootstrap data using the QuantileNormalization function:

```
In[25]:= rnaBootstrapQuantileNormed = QuantileNormalization[rnaBootstrap];
```

We use LowValueTag to tag zero values as Missing[]:

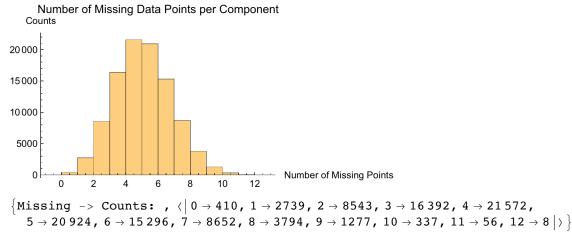
In[26]:= rnaBootstrapZeroTagged = LowValueTag[rnaBootstrapQuantileNormed, 0];

We next use LowValueTag again to set all FPKM values <1 to unity:

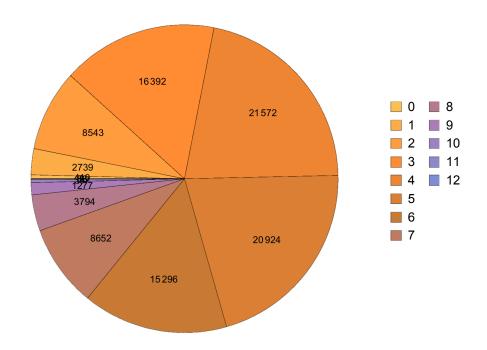
In[27]:= rnaBootstrapNoiseAdjusted = LowValueTag[rnaBootstrapZeroTagged, 1, ValueReplacement \rightarrow 1];

Next, we filter out data where the reference point "255" is missing and retain data with at least 3/4 poings available:

In[28]:= rnaBootstrapFiltered = FilterMissing[rnaBootstrapNoiseAdjusted, 3/4, Reference \rightarrow "255"]



Pie Chart of number of missing components



```
 \begin{array}{l} \langle \left| \, 186 \to \langle \left| \, 1 \to \{ \{ 6.26661 \}, \, \{ 0K \} \}, \, \, 2 \to \{ \{ 13.292 \}, \, \{ 0K \} \}, \, \, 3 \to \{ \{ 11.8179 \}, \, \{ 0K \} \}, \, \, 7 \to \{ \{ 1 \}, \, \{ 0K \} \}, \\ 9 \to \{ \{ 12.33 \}, \, \{ 0K \} \}, \, & \cdots , 280/4 \cdots, \, 99\,990 \to \{ \{ Missing[\,] \,\}, \, \{ 0K \} \}, \, 99\,994 \to \{ \{ 38.785 \}, \, \{ 0K \} \}, \\ 99\,997 \to \{ \{ 8.89907 \}, \, \{ 0K \} \}, \, 99\,998 \to \{ \{ 1 \}, \, \{ 0K \} \}, \, 100\,000 \to \{ \{ 1 \}, \, \{ 0K \} \} \, \big) \,, \, & \cdots , 13 \cdots, \, 400 \to \langle \left| \, \cdots \, 1 \cdots \, \right| \rangle \, \left| \, \right\rangle \\ \end{array} 
Out[28]=
                                              large output show less
                                                                                                                                                       show more
                                                                                                                                                                                                           show all
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         set size limit...
```

For each bootstrap member we now extract a time series (list of values) corresponding to the series times:

In[29]:= timeSeriesBootstrapRNA = CreateTimeSeries[rnaBootstrapFiltered]

```
\label{eq:continuous} \langle \big| \, 1 \rightarrow \{6.26661, \, 57.0833, \, 22.2908, \, 1, \, \text{Missing[], } 1, \, 1, \\ \, 41.6445, \, \text{Missing[], } 6.14077, \, 1, \, 1, \, \text{Missing[], } 3.33812, \, 11.3984 \},
Out[29]=
                      100\,\,000 \rightarrow \{1,\,1,\,7.03099,\,1,\,\texttt{Missing[]},\,1,\,\texttt{Missing[]},\,1,\,34.5339,\,23.7363,\,13.2995,\,1,\,1,\,1,\,1\}\,\big|\,\}
                                                                                        show all
                                                                                                           set size limit...
                   large output
                                          show less
                                                                 show more
```

We use SeriesApplier to implement a logarithm:

Inf301:= timeSeriesBootstrapRNALog = SeriesApplier[Log, timeSeriesBootstrapRNA]

```
 \begin{array}{c} \langle \big| \, 1 \rightarrow \{1.83524,\, 4.04451,\, 3.10417,\, 0,\, Missing[]\,,\\ 0,\, 0,\, 3.72917,\, Missing[]\,,\, 1.81495,\, 0,\, 0,\, Missing[]\,,\, 1.20541,\, 2.43347\}\,,\\ \underline{\qquad 28\, 092\, \cdots }\,,\, 100\, 000 \rightarrow \{0,\, 0,\, 1.95033,\, 0,\, Missing[]\,,\, \underline{\qquad 5\, \cdots }\,,\, 2.58773,\, 0,\, 0,\, 0,\, 0\}\, \big| \rangle \\ \end{array} 
large output
                                         show less
                                                                                 show more
                                                                                                                           show all
                                                                                                                                                              set size limit...
```

We compare every value in each series to the healthy "255" time point, which is the second element in each series:

In[31]:= rnaBootstrapCompared = SeriesInternalCompare[timeSeriesBootstrapRNALog, ComparisonIndex → 2]

```
\langle | 1 \rightarrow \{-2.20928, 0., -0.940338, -4.04451, Missing[], -4.04451, -4.04451, -0.315342, Missing[], -4.04451, -4.04451, -0.315342, Missing[], -4.04451, -4.04451, -0.315342, Missing[], -4.0451, -4.04451, -4.0451, -0.315342, Missing[], -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0451, -4.0
                                      -2.22956, -4.04451, -4.04451, Missing[], -2.8391, -1.61104}, -2.2507, 100000 \rightarrow -100
large output
                                                                                                       show less
                                                                                                                                                                                                                show more
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             show all
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     set size limit...
```

Next, we normalize each series, using again SeriesApplier:

Inf327:= normedBootstrapRNACompared = SeriesApplier[Normalize, rnaBootstrapCompared]

```
{0., 0., 0.339121, 0., Missing[], 0., Missing[], 0., 0.61587, 0.550676, 0.449952, 0., 0., 0., 0.}
      show less
                           set size limit...
                     show all
large output
              show more
```

Finally, we use ConstantSeriesClean to remove constant series, as we are interested in changing time patterns:

In[33]:= rnaBootstrapFinalTimeSeries = ConstantSeriesClean[normedBootstrapRNACompared]

```
\langle | 1 \rightarrow \{-0.217389, 0., -0.0925277, -0.397973, \texttt{Missing[]}, -0.397973, -0.397973, -0.0310292, \texttt{Missing[]}, -0.397973, -0.0397973, -0.0310292, \texttt{Missing[]}, -0.397973, -0.397973, -0.0310292, \texttt{Missing[]}, -0.397973, -0.397973, -0.0310292, \texttt{Missing[]}, -0.397973, -0.0397973, -0.0310292, -0.0310292, -0.0310292, -0.0310292, -0.0310292, -0.0310292, -0.0310292, -0.0310292, -0.0310292, -0.0310292, -0.0310292, -0.0310292, -0.0310292, -0.0310292, -0.0310292, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.03102, -0.
                       -0.219385, -0.397973, -0.397973, Missing[], -0.279363, -0.158524), -0.2307..., 100.000 → {0., 0., 0.339121, 0., Missing[], 0., 0.61587, 0.550676, 0.449952, 0., 0., 0., 0.}|⟩
large output
                                                                                                          show less
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  show more
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                show all
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           set size limit...
```

Classification of Transcriptome Time Series

In this subsection we will classify the transcriptome time series based on patterns in the series. For the classification we will use TimeSeriesClassification.

TimeSeriesClassification [data, setTimes]

takes a data association (or list of lists) of values corresponding to intensities collected over time and classifies the values into classes (groups) that show distinct similar temporal patterns.

TimeSeriesClassification takes as inputs: data Association with series as values, or a list

of series, where the series contain information regarding time intensities/observations. Each series may include Missing data points and may be entered as list of

N signal intensities corresponding one-toone to the N setTimes with Missing inserted appropriately if the data is

absent,

 $\{\,X_1\!=\!X\ (\,\text{t}_1\,)\,\,\text{,}\, X_2\!=\!X\ (\,\text{t}_2\,)\,\,\text{,...}\,\,,\, X_N\!=\!X\ (\,\text{t}_N\,)\,\,\}\,\text{.}$ Alternatively, each series data may be a list of pairs of values $\{\{t_1,X_1\},\{t_2,X_2\},...\}$

.., { $\texttt{t}_{\texttt{N}}, \texttt{X}_{\texttt{N}} \} \}$ for only existing measurements. A global complete set of all possible ${\tt N}$

times during which all data series could have been collected in the window of the experiment, including times for which no values were reported or are missing,

 $\{t_1, t_2, \ldots, t_N\}.$

Classifying a set of time series based on temporal behavior.

option name	default value	
AutocorrelationCutoffs	{0}	Cutoffs, for "Autocorrelation" and "Interpolated Autocorrelation" methods, for different lags that will be used to filter out data series for which the lags are not within cutoffs. The list length corresponds to cuttofs at different lags, with the ith lag cutoff provided as the ith index, i.e. $ \rho_c = \{\rho_{c1}, \rho_{c2}, \dots, \rho_{ci}, \dots, \rho_{jk}\} \text{ up to k, where } 1 \leq k \leq n, \text{ and typically } n = \texttt{Floor[Length[setTimes]/2]}. $ The classification will only consider lags up to the length of the list provided. The cutoffs are userprovided and typically calculated through simulation
AutocorrelationLogic	False	Option to return the autocorrelation logic list for each signal, with the default set to False. If set to True, a logic vector is returned indicating whether or not at a particular lag the autocorrelation for a signal is above or below the AutocorrelationCutoffs.
AutocorrelationOptions	$\left\{ egin{align*} ext{UpperFrequencyF} \ ext{or} \ & ightarrow & 1 ight\} \end{array}$	Pact- Options that are used by the internal Autocorrelation function in the case that the Method → "Autocorrelation" is set.
InterpolationDeltaT	"Auto"	Time step used to grid the time window over which calculations will be performed. If set to "Auto" the step will correspond to dividing the span of the interval into a number of equal steps equal to the number of input time points.

setTimes

InterpolationOptions	{}	Options list for the internal Interpolation function used to interpolate between data points that have Missing values or uneven spacing.
LombScargleCutoff	0	Cutoff value for "LombScargle" method, for filtering the highest intensity observed in the power spectrum. The cutoff is user-provided and typically calculated through simulation.
LombScargleOptions	{PairReturn→ False, NormalizeIntensi- ties→ True}	Options that are used by the internal LombScargle function if the case that the Method > "LombScargle" is set.
Method	"LombScargle"	Selection of which algorithm to use in the classification scheme.
ReturnAllSpikes	False	Option whether each signal may maintain unique membership to each spike class, or be allowed to belong to multiple classes. Used in "Autocorrelation" and "InterpolatedAutocorrelation" methods. If set to False, first spike maxima are classified, and only signals found not to belong to spike maxima are then considered for membership in the spike minima class.
ReturnData	True	If set to True will return input keys to data associations in the classification. If set to False will only return the keys of the input data in the classification.
ReturnModels	False	Whether to return the models as well as the classification information for the input data. The data is returned as an association with the key "TimeSeriesClasses" for classification groups and one of the following: (i) "Models" for model-based methods, (ii) "LombScargle" for periodograms in the "LombScargle" method, (iii) "Autocorrelations" for autocorrelation based methods.
SpikeCutoffs	$< 1 \rightarrow \{.99, -99\}, \\ 2 \rightarrow \{.99, -99\} >$	Association with number, n, of data points as keys, and values corresponding to cutoffs, in the form < n → {Maximum Spike Cutoffn, used to call Minimum Spike Cutoffn} > spike maxima and minima for a time series with this number of datapoints. The values are provided by the user depending on data approach based on simulation. The default values are only place—holders and should be replaced by real values. The association must have corresponding keys for all lengths of input datasets, so that Keys[OptionValue[SpikeCutoffs]] ∈ , i.e. all {Possible lengths of numeric data}. possible lengths of series constructed by excluding Missing or other non-numeric values).
Ontions for TimoSoriosClassification		

${\tt Options} \ {\tt for} \ {\tt TimeSeriesClassification} \ .$

TimeSeriesClassification uses multiple methods to classify data. The periodogram/autocorrelation methods used use cutoffs from simulation/user-provided values, to assess class membership based on statistical significance. In this tutorial we will use the "LombScargle" method, to classify data based on a Lomb-Scargle computation of a periodogram. The data is classified based into classes major (highest intensity) frequencies based on the generated periodogram for a signal, when the intensity of this frequency is above an intensity threshold cutoff. Additionally, data that displays spikey behavior in the real intensity, that is not classified into any frequency classes, is classified as a SpikeMaximum or SpikeMinimum if

Method	Description
"LombScargle"	Classification based on periodograms (power spectra) generated by a Lomb-Scargle computation as implemented internally by the LombScargle function. The data is classified into classes of major (highest intensity) frequencies and spikes (maxima or minima in real signal intensity), depending on cutoffs typically provided by simulation and passed to the function by the LombScargleCutoffs and SpikeCutoffs option values. The returned {computed classification vector} for this method is the intensity list of the periodogram for each signal.
"Autocorrelation"	Classification based on autocorrelations generated by a Lomb-Scargle approach using an inverser Fourier transform of spectral intensities, as implemented through the Autocorrelation function. The data is classified into autocorrelations at different lags and spikes (maxima or minima) classes, depending on cutoffs typically provided by simulation. The returned {computed classification vector} for this method is the autocorrelation list for each signal.
"InterpolatedAutocorrelation"	Classification based on autocorrelations generated directly in time, with Missing data handled through interpolation. The data is classified into autocorrelations at different lags and spikes (maxima or minima) classes depending on cutoffs typically provided by simulation. The returned {computed classification vector} for this method is the autocorrelation list for each signal.
"TimeSeriesModelAggregate"	Classification based on model fitting of time series through TimeSeriesModelFit and all available models therein. The data is classified into aggregate model classes. The returned {computed classification vector} for this method is the actual input signal.
"TimeSeriesModelDetailed"	Classification based on model fitting of time series through TimeSeriesModelFit and all available models therein. The data is classified into model classes based on individual model degree parameters. The returned {computed classification vector} for this method is the "BestFitParameters" for the model fit. If this list is empty an integer list is returned {token integer} – this is used in subsequent clustering applications.

Methods for TimeSeriesClassification .

To create the cutoffs for the classification we will first use the bootstrap time series set created in the previous subsection, and QuantileEstimator.

QuantileEstimator[data, timepoints]	obtains the quantile estimator following bootstrap for time series. It takes as inputs:	
	data	Association or list with series as values,
		from which to generate a distribution.
	timepoints	Timepoints over which the time series run.

Estimating the quantile value that can be used as a cutoff for classification of time series based on bootstrap simulations.

option name	default value	
AutocorrelationOptions	{}	Specific options when calculating autocorrelations for the time series.
InterpolationDeltaT	"Auto"	Time step used to grid the time window over which calculations will be performed. If set to "Auto" the step will correspond to dividing the span of the interval into a number of equal steps equal to the number of input time points.
InterpolationOptions	{}	Options list for the internal Interpolation function used to interpolate between data points that have Missing values or uneven spacing.
LombScargleOptions	{PairReturn → False, NormalizeIntensi- ties→ True}	Specific options when calculating LombScargle periodograms for the time series.
Method	"LombScargle"	Method of calculation. Choices include one of the following: {"LombScargle","Autocorrelation", "InterpolatedAutocorrelation","Spikes"}
QuantileValue	0.95	Which quantile to extract.

Options for QuantileEstimator.

Depending on the cutoffs we would like to generate, we select the appropriate Method (also considering the Method that the downstream TimeSeriesClassification will use).

Method	Description
"Autocorrelation"	List of values corresponding to selected quantile of autocorrelations, with the ith lag quantile provided as the ith index, i.e. $\rho_c = \{\rho_{c1}, \rho_{c2}, \dots, \rho_{ci}, \dots, \rho_{ck}\} \text{ up to k lags, where } 1 \leq k \leq n, \text{ and typically } n = Floor[Length[timepoints]/2]. The method utilizes the Autocorrelation function internally.}$
"InterpolatedAutocorrelation"	List of values corresponding to selected quantile for autocorrelations, with the ith lag quantile provided as the ith index, i.e. $\rho_c = \{\rho_{c1}, \rho_{c2}, \dots, \rho_{ci}, \dots, \rho_{ck}\} \text{ up to k lags, where } 1 \leq k \leq n, \text{ and typically } n = (\text{Length[timepoints]} - 1). The method utilizes an Interpolation followed by a CorrelationFunction implementation to compute autocorrelations, i.e. missing data or uneven sampling is handled by data interpolation.$
"LombScargle"	Single value corresponding to selected quantile of maximum peak intensity of periodogram. The method utilizes the LombScargle function internally.
"Spikes"	Association with number, n, of data points as keys, and values corresponding to quantiles for maxima and minima of the series, in the form $<\mid n \rightarrow \{\texttt{Maximum Spike Quantile_n}, \texttt{Maximum Spike Quantile_n} \}\mid > .$ The keys are generated automatically so that so that Keys [output] $\in \{\texttt{Possible lengths of numeric data}\}$. i.e. all possible lengths of input series constructed by excluding Missing or other non-numeric values).

Method selection and output for QuantileEstimator.

The default output for TimeSeriesClassification is an Association with outer keys being the classification classes, inner keys being the class members, and each class member value being a list of

```
\{\{\text{computed classification vector}\},\ \{\text{input data list}\}\}.\ \text{The general output structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of the structure is for M output cl
having m_i members:
<| \ \texttt{Class}_1 \ \rightarrow \ <| \ \texttt{Member}_{11} \ \rightarrow \ \left\{ \left\{ \texttt{classification} \ \texttt{vector}_{11} \right\} \text{, } \left\{ \text{input data} \ \texttt{vector}_{11} \right\} \right\} \text{,}
               \texttt{Member}_{12} \rightarrow \ \{\{\texttt{classification} \ \texttt{vector}_{12}\} \text{, } \{\texttt{input} \ \texttt{data} \ \texttt{vector}_{12}\}\} \text{, } \dots \text{,}
               Member_{1 m_1} \rightarrow \{\{classification vector_{1 m_1}\}, \{input data vector_{1 m_1}\}\} | >
    Class_2 \rightarrow \langle | Member_{21} - \rangle \{ \{ classification vector_{21} \}, \{ input data vector_{21} \} \}
              Member_{22} \rightarrow \{\{classification vector_{22}\}, \{input data vector_{22}\}\}, \dots,
               Member_{2 m_2} \rightarrow \{\{classification vector_{2 m_2}\}, \{input data vector_{2 m_2}\}\} |>
     Class_{M} \rightarrow \langle | Member_{M1} - \rangle \{ \{ classification vector_{M1} \} \}, \{ input data vector_{M1} \} \},
               Member_{M2} \rightarrow \{\{classification vector_{M2}\}, \{input data vector_{M2}\}\}, \dots, \}
              \texttt{Member}_{\texttt{Mm}_{\texttt{M}}} \rightarrow \ \{ \{ \texttt{classification} \ \texttt{vector}_{\texttt{Mm}_{\texttt{M}}} \} \ , \ \{ \texttt{input} \ \texttt{data} \ \texttt{vector}_{\texttt{Mm}_{\texttt{M}}} \} \} \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ | \ > \ 
                                     Before we classify our transcriptome data, we estimate for the "LombScargle" Method a 0.95 quantile cutoff from the boot-
                                     strap transcriptome data:
        Inf341:= q95RNA = QuantileEstimator[rnaBootstrapFinalTimeSeries, timesRNA]
       Out[34]= 0.859043
                                     Next, we estimate the "Spikes" 0.95 quantile cutoff from the bootstrap transcriptome data:
        In[35]:= q95RNASpikes = QuantileEstimator[rnaBootstrapFinalTimeSeries, timesRNA, Method → "Spikes"]
       Out[35] = \langle | 12 \rightarrow \{0.821455, -0.445414\}, 13 \rightarrow \{0.803486, -0.427123\}, | 0.803486, -0.427123\}
                                         14 \to \{\,\text{0.780647}\,,\,\, \text{-0.401738}\,\}\,,\,\,15 \to \{\,\text{0.755499}\,,\,\, \text{-0.379251}\,\}\mid >
                                     Now we can classify the transcriptome time series data based on these cutoffs:
        In[36]:= rnaClassification = TimeSeriesClassification[rnaFinalTimeSeries,
                                             \texttt{timesRNA, LombScargleCutoff} \rightarrow \texttt{q95RNA, SpikeCutoffs} \rightarrow \texttt{q95RNASpikes}]
                                                Method → "LombScargle"
                                             set size limit...
                                            large output
                                                                                      show less
                                                                                                                               show more
                                                                                                                                                                          show all
```

The default output for TimeSeriesClassification is an Association with outer keys being the classification classes, inner keys being the class members. and each class member value being list а Ωf $\{\{\text{computed classification vector}\},\ \{\text{input data list}\}\}.\ \text{The general output structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of each limit of the structure is for M output classes of the structure is for M output cl$ having m_i members:

```
 \begin{array}{ll} \text{Member}_{12} \rightarrow & \{\{\text{classification vector}_{12}\}, \; \{\text{input data vector}_{12}\}\}, \; \dots, \\ \text{Member}_{1\,m_1} \rightarrow & \{\{\text{classification vector}_{1\,m_1}\}, \; \{\text{input data vector}_{1\,m_1}\}\} \mid >, \\ \text{Class}_2 \rightarrow & |\text{Member}_{21} \rightarrow \{\{\text{classification vector}_{22}\}, \; \{\text{input data vector}_{22}\}\}, \; \dots, \\ \text{Member}_{2\,m_2} \rightarrow & \{\{\text{classification vector}_{22}\}, \; \{\text{input data vector}_{22}\}\}, \; \dots, \\ \text{Member}_{2\,m_2} \rightarrow & \{\{\text{classification vector}_{2\,m_2}\}, \; \{\text{input data vector}_{2\,m_2}\}\}\mid >, \; \dots, \\ \text{Class}_M \rightarrow & |\text{Member}_{M1} \rightarrow \{\{\text{classification vector}_{M1}\}, \; \{\text{input data vector}_{M2}\}\}, \; \dots, \\ \text{Member}_{M2} \rightarrow & \{\{\text{classification vector}_{M2}\}, \; \{\text{input data vector}_{M2}\}\}, \; \dots, \\ \text{Member}_{Mm_M} \rightarrow & \{\{\text{classification vector}_{Mm_M}\}, \; \{\text{input data vector}_{Mm_M}\}\}\mid > | \\ & \text{If we want the classes produced, we can query the keys:} \\ & In[37] := \; \text{Keys}[\text{rnaClassification}] \\ & Out[37] = \; \{\text{SpikeMax}, \; \text{SpikeMin}, \; f1, \; f2, \; f3, \; f4, \; f5, \; f6, \; f7\} \\ & \text{For the number of members in each class we have:} \\ & In[38] := \; \text{Query}[\text{All}, \; \text{Length}] \; \text{@rnaClassification} \\ & Out[38] = \; \langle \; \text{SpikeMax} \rightarrow 600, \; \text{SpikeMin} \rightarrow 8507, \; f1 \rightarrow 58, \; f2 \rightarrow 3, \; f3 \rightarrow 13, \; f4 \rightarrow 40, \; f5 \rightarrow 14, \; f6 \rightarrow 10, \; f7 \rightarrow 56 | \rangle \\ & \text{SpikeMax} \rightarrow \{00, \; \text{SpikeMin} \rightarrow 8507, \; f1 \rightarrow 58, \; f2 \rightarrow 3, \; f3 \rightarrow 13, \; f4 \rightarrow 40, \; f5 \rightarrow 14, \; f6 \rightarrow 10, \; f7 \rightarrow 56 | \rangle \\ & \text{SpikeMax} \rightarrow \{00, \; \text{SpikeMin} \rightarrow 8507, \; f1 \rightarrow 58, \; f2 \rightarrow 3, \; f3 \rightarrow 13, \; f4 \rightarrow 40, \; f5 \rightarrow 14, \; f6 \rightarrow 10, \; f7 \rightarrow 56 | \rangle \\ & \text{SpikeMax} \rightarrow \{00, \; \text{SpikeMin} \rightarrow 8507, \; f1 \rightarrow 58, \; f2 \rightarrow 3, \; f3 \rightarrow 13, \; f4 \rightarrow 40, \; f5 \rightarrow 14, \; f6 \rightarrow 10, \; f7 \rightarrow 56 | \rangle \\ & \text{SpikeMax} \rightarrow \{00, \; \text{SpikeMin} \rightarrow 8507, \; f1 \rightarrow 58, \; f2 \rightarrow 3, \; f3 \rightarrow 13, \; f4 \rightarrow 40, \; f5 \rightarrow 14, \; f6 \rightarrow 10, \; f7 \rightarrow 56 | \rangle \\ & \text{SpikeMax} \rightarrow \{00, \; \text{SpikeMin} \rightarrow 8507, \; f1 \rightarrow 58, \; f2 \rightarrow 3, \; f3 \rightarrow 13, \; f4 \rightarrow 40, \; f5 \rightarrow 14, \; f6 \rightarrow 10, \; f7 \rightarrow 56 | \rangle \\ & \text{SpikeMax} \rightarrow \{00, \; \text{SpikeMin} \rightarrow 8507, \; f1 \rightarrow 58, \; f2 \rightarrow 3, \; f3 \rightarrow 13, \; f4 \rightarrow 40, \; f5 \rightarrow 14, \; f6 \rightarrow 10, \; f7 \rightarrow 12, \; f7 \rightarrow 14, \; f7 \rightarrow 14, \; f7 \rightarrow 14, \; f7 \rightarrow 14,
```

 $<|~\texttt{Class}_1 \rightarrow ~<|~\texttt{Member}_{11} \rightarrow ~\{~\texttt{classification vector}_{11}\}~\textbf{,}~\{~\texttt{input data vector}_{11}\}~\textbf{)}~\textbf{,}$

We can obtain the membership list in any class of interest:

```
In[39]:= Query["f1", Keys]@rnaClassification
Out[39]= {\{\text{PVRL1, RNA}\}, \{\text{Clorf35, RNA}\}, \{\text{EPC1, RNA}\}, \{\text{CCSER2, RNA}\}, \{\text{ARL3, RNA}\}, \{\text{ADD3, RNA}\}, \{\text{PDZD8, RNA}\}, \{\text{PVRL1, RNA}\}, \{\text{SORL1, RNA}\}, \{\text{XPOT, RNA}\}, \{\text{UHRF1BP1L, RNA}\}, \{\text{VWA8, RNA}\}, \{\text{KIAA0586, RNA}\}, \{\text{SNURF, RNA}\}, \{\text{NEO1, RNA}\}, \{\text{CMED1, RNA}\}, \{\text{MED1, RNA}\}, \{\text{TSD1, RNA}\}, \{\text{TSD1, RNA}\}, \{\text{TSD1, RNA}\}, \{\text{TSD1, RNA}\}, \{\text{PRD1, RNA}\}, \{\text{PRNP, RNA}\}, \{\text{RNP, RNA}\}, \{\text{PRNP, RNA}\}, \{\text{RNP, RNA}\}, \{\text{RNP, RNA}\}, \{\text{RNP, RNA}\}, \{\text{RNP, RNA}\}, \{\text{RNP, RNA}\}, \{\text{SEC31A, RNA}\}, \{\text{GUCY1A3, RNA}\}, \{\text{FNIP2, RNA}\}, \{\text{KIAA1430, RNA}\}, \{\text{ZFR, RNA}\}, \{\text{MEC24A, RNA}\}, \{\text{PTP4A1, RNA}\}, \{\text{RAB1, RNA}\}, \{\text{RB24, RNA}\}, \{\text{RAB24, RNA}\}, \{\text{RAB24, RNA}\}, \{\text{RAB31, RNA}\}, \
```

We may also want to know what these frequencies correspond to. The "LombScargle" method uses a LombScargle transformation.

LombScargle[data, setTimes]	calculates the Lomb	Scargle power spectrum for time series data that
	runs over specified setTimes. It takes as input:	
	data	Time series (data as a list; list may be the value of a single key in an association). The series may include Missing data points. Data may be entered as list of N signal intensities corresponding one–to–one to the N setTimes with Missing inserted appropriately if the data is absent, $\{X_1=X\ (t_1)\ , X_2=X\ (t_2)\ , \ldots, X_N=X\ (t_N)\ \}$. Alternatively, the data may be a list of pairs of values $\{\{t_1,x_1\},\{t_2,x_2\},\ldots,\{t_N,X_N\}\}$ for only existing measurements.
	setTimes	A complete set of all possible N times during which data could have been collected in the window of the experiment, including times for which no data was collected, { t ₁ , t ₂ ,, t _N }.

Calculating the power spectrum of a (possibly unevenly sampled) time series.

option name	default value	
FrequenciesOnly	False	Whether to return only the computation frequencies. An association of frequencies "f" ordered from low to high by index i is returned in the form: $ < \text{"f1"} \rightarrow \text{frequency}_1, \\ \text{"f2"} \rightarrow \text{frequency}_2, \\ \text{"fi"} \rightarrow \text{frequency}_i,, \\ \text{"fi"} \rightarrow \text{frequency}_i,, \\ \text{"fi"} \rightarrow \text{frequency}_i,, \\ "for more ordered ordered$
NormalizeIntensities	False	Whether the intensities list should be normalized or not.
OversamplingRate	1	Rate at which to oversample the time series using zero-padding.
PairReturn	False	Whether data should be returned as {frequency list,intensity list} or as pairs: {{frequency1,intensity1}, {frequency2, intensity2},,{frequencyN,intensityN}.
UpperFrequencyFactor	1	Value ≥ 1, by which to scale the upper Nyquist cutoff frequency and increase spectral resolution.

Options for LombScargle.

To obtain the possible frequencies we simply run LombScargle over the desired times for one of the time series and set the FrequenciesOnly option to True:

```
In[40]:= LombScargle[rnaFinalTimeSeries[[1]], timesRNA, FrequenciesOnly \rightarrow True]
 \begin{array}{ll} \textit{Out[40]=} & <|\texttt{f1} \rightarrow \texttt{0.00500668}, \texttt{ f2} \rightarrow \texttt{0.0104306}, \texttt{ f3} \rightarrow \texttt{0.0158545}, \\ & \texttt{f4} \rightarrow \texttt{0.0212784}, \texttt{ f5} \rightarrow \texttt{0.0267023}, \texttt{ f6} \rightarrow \texttt{0.0321262}, \texttt{ f7} \rightarrow \texttt{0.0375501}|> \\ \end{array}
```

Proteomic Data

Importing OmicsObject Proteome Data

We now import the proteomics data example (for details on how to import such data please refer to DataImporter, ${\tt DataImporterDirect}. \ {\tt DataImporterDirectLabeled} \ \ {\tt and} \ \ {\tt OmicsObjectCreator} \ \ documentation).$

We import the proteomics OmicsObject MathIOmica example:

```
In/41:= proteinExample = Get[FileNameJoin[{ConstantMathIOmicaExamplesDirectory, "proteinExample"}]]
```

```
 \begin{array}{c} \langle \left| \, 7 \rightarrow \langle \right| \, \{\text{AOAVT1, Protein}\} \rightarrow \{\{0.937\}, \, \{17\}\}, \, \{\text{AOFGR8, Protein}\} \rightarrow \{\{1.073\}, \, \{24\}\}, \\ \{\text{AOMZ66, Protein}\} \rightarrow \{\{1.059\}, \, \{9\}\}, \, \dots \, \text{5219 } \dots, \, \{\text{Q9Y614, Protein}\} \rightarrow \text{Missing[],} \\ \{\text{Q9Y619, Protein}\} \rightarrow \text{Missing[], } \{\text{Q9Y6X3, Protein}\} \rightarrow \text{Missing[]} \, \rangle, \end{array} 
Out[41]=
                                        9 \rightarrow \langle | \bigcirc \rangle, \bigcirc 0 \rightarrow \bigcirc 0, 21 \rightarrow \langle | \bigcirc 0 \rightarrow \bigcirc \rangle
                                                                                                                                                                 show all
                                    large output
                                                                              show less
                                                                                                                       show more
                                                                                                                                                                                                     set size limit...
```

There are multiple samples given by the outer associations. We can use Query to get any data. For example we can get the outer keys:

```
In[42]:= Query[Keys]@proteinExample
Out[42] = \{7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21\}
```

We notice that sample 8 is missing - this is because it was used as a reference in the proteomics experiment. Point 18 is missing as there was no sample for that time point. We will address this in the next section.

We can get the expression raw data from any sample and entry. For example, the 14th and 214th entries in sample 12:

```
In[43]:= Query["12", {14, 22}]@proteinExample
\textit{Out[43]} = \  \  \langle | \  \{ \texttt{A5PLN9, Protein} \} \rightarrow \{ \  \{ \texttt{1.057} \} \text{, } \{ \texttt{3} \} \} \text{, } \{ \texttt{A6NGU5, Protein} \} \rightarrow \texttt{Missing[]} | \  \  \rangle
```

The keys correspond to UniProt accessions, and have been tagged with a "Protein" label as well. The values of all the keys/IDs correspond to {{measurements}, {metadata}}, and in this particular {{relative intensity compared to reference}, {number of unique peptides identified for the given protein}}.

The measurement for each protein is a relative intensity, i.e. the ratio of the value for the protein compared to the reference timepoint that has been chosen as the healthy sample "8", day "255" (in the experiment this was TMT reporter with 126 amu). The last list, the "metadata", in the proteomics OmicsObject was chosen to be the number of unique peptides identified for the given protein.

Additional Information: Gene Translation

As an aside, let us consider the form of the protein identifiers. MathIOmica can perform basic GeneTranslation going from one kind of identifier to another, using GetGeneDictionary:

GeneTranslation [inputIDList, targetIDList, geneDictionary]	uses <i>geneDictionary</i> to convert <i>inputIDList</i> IDs to different annotations as indicated by <i>targetIDList</i> . It takes for inputs:	
	inputIDList	List of n IDs (strings) to be converted in the form $\{inputID_1, inputID_2, \ldots, inputID_n\}$
	targetIDList	List of target identifier strings, as used in the gene geneDictio- nary, {target ID_1 , , target ID_2 , target ID_k } e.g. {"UniProt ID","Gene Symbol"}. Can also be provided as a single string for only one kind of IDs.
	geneDictionary	Gene dictionary to base translation on in the form generated by GetGeneDictionary.
GetGeneDictionary[]	creates an ID/accession dictionary from a UCSC table search – typically of gene annotations. GetGeneDictionary uses MathIOmica data for the annotations.	

Translating gene identifiers using a gene dictionary.

We use GetGeneDictionary to define a gene dictionary:

```
In[44]:= geneDictionary = GetGeneDictionary[]
                                                                                         \langle \mid \texttt{human} \rightarrow \langle \mid \texttt{UCSC ID} \rightarrow \{\texttt{uc001aaa.3}, \texttt{uc010nxr.1}, \texttt{uc010nxq.1}, \texttt{uc001aal.1}, \texttt{uc001aaq.2}, \texttt{uc001aar.2}, \texttt
                                                                                                                                         uc001aau.3, uc021oeh.1, ....121567..., uc022cfk.1, uc031tkn.1, uc022cgh.1, uc022cha.1,
Out[44]=
                                                                                                                                         uc022chb.1, uc022chc.1, uc022che.1, uc022cpe.1\}, ..., HGU ... x ID \rightarrow ... |\rangle
                                                                                    large output
                                                                                                                                                                                          show less
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        show more
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            show all
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               set size limit...
```

The current version of the gene dictionary has accessions for the following identifiers:

```
In[45]:= Query[All, Keys]@geneDictionary
\textit{Out[45]} = \langle | \text{human} \rightarrow \{ \text{UCSC ID, UniProt ID, Gene Symbol, RefSeq ID, } \rangle
               NCBI Protein Accession, Ensembl ID, KEGG Gene ID, HGU133Plus2 Affymetrix ID} \mid \rangle
           We can now use GeneTranslation (setting the optional InputID to "UniProt ID") to convert our example "UniProt ID" acces-
           sions to "Gene Symbol":
In[46]:= GeneTranslation[{"A5PLN9", "A6NGU5"}, {"Gene Symbol"}, geneDictionary, InputID \rightarrow {"UniProt ID"}]
\textit{Out[46]} = \langle | \texttt{Gene Symbol} \rightarrow \langle | \texttt{A5PLN9} \rightarrow \{\texttt{TRAPPC13}\}, \texttt{A6NGU5} \rightarrow \texttt{Missing[]} | \rangle | \rangle
```

We note that an ID might not necessarily be annotated across all databases, as in the above example.

Processing of Proteome Data

We will next preprocess the imported proteome data. We will first perform a transformation on the data towards a normal distribution, then we will re-label the samples with real time and carry out filtering for unique peptides present in each protein identification, as well as for missing data. Finally, we will create the proteomics time series or relative intensities compared to the healthy reference point for each protein.

Power Transformation, Labeling and Filtering

Data Power Transformation

To make the data comparable across time points, and as close to a normal distribution as possible for each sample, we normalize each time point /sample by using ${\tt ApplyBoxCoxTransform}$.

ApplyBoxCoxTransform [$data$] for a given $data$ set, computes the Box–Cox transformation at the maximum likelihood λ parameter.
--

Applying a power transformation (Box-Cox) for an optimized parameter for each dataset.

option name	default value	
ListIndex	Missing[]	Selection of which list to use in the OmicsObject input.
ComponentIndex	Missing[]	Selection of which component of a list to use in the OmicsObject input.
HorizontalSelection	False	Horizontal selection across components for a single level association with multi-list values.

Options for ApplyBoxCoxTransform .

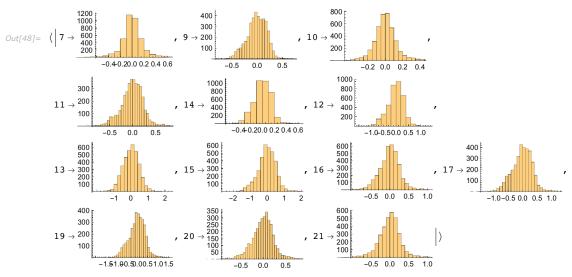
We apply a Box-Cox transformation to the proteomics data measurement in the OmicsObject, which is in the first list first component for each identifier. The optimized $\hat{\lambda}$ parameter for each sample is printed out for reference:

 $\textit{In} [47] := \texttt{transformedProteinData} = \texttt{ApplyBoxCoxTransform} [\texttt{proteinExample}, \texttt{ListIndex} \rightarrow \texttt{1}, \texttt{ComponentIndex} \rightarrow \texttt{1}]$

```
Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.152638
             Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.177086
             Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.421581
             Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.292287
             Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.432042
             Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = 0.346673
             Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = 0.368061
             Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = 0.0834073
             Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = 0.13413
             Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = 0.166336
             Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = 0.0866284
             Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.199247
             Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.221778
            \langle \left| \ 7 \rightarrow \langle \left| \ \{ \text{A0AVT1, Protein} \right\} \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ -0.0653962 \right\}, \ \{17.\} \right\}, \ \{ \text{A0FGR8, Protein} \} \rightarrow \left\{ \{ 0.0700809 \right\}, \ \{24.\} \right\}, 
                          , \{Q9Y6I9, Protein\} \rightarrow Missing[], \{Q9Y6X3, Protein\} \rightarrow Missing[] \mid \rangle,
Out[47]=
                        21 \rightarrow \langle | \{A0AVT1, Protein\} \rightarrow \{\{-\cdots z_1 \cdots \}, \cdots \}, \cdots \}, \cdots \}
                                                   show all
                                                              set size limit...
           large output
                         show less
                                     show more
```

We can plot the data to see what the resulting distributions look like:

In[48]:= Histogram[#] & /@ (Query[All, Values, 1, 1]@transformedProteinData)



Re-labeling Samples with Times

As with the transcriptome, we notice that the sample numberings do not correspond to actual days, so we may adjust using the sampleToDays association created before and reproduced here for reference:

```
In[49]:= sampleToDays =
                                              "8" → "255", "9" → "289", "10" → "290", "11" → "292", "12" → "294", "13" → "297", "14" → "301", "16" → "311", "17" → "322", "18" → "329", "19" → "369", "20" → "380", "21" → "400"|>;
                  <| "7" → "186"
"15" → "307"
```

We can now do a KeyMap to rename the outer keys:

Inf50]:= proteinLongitudinal = KeyMap[sampleToDays, transformedProteinData]

```
\langle | 186 \rightarrow \langle | \{A0AVT1, Protein\} \rightarrow \{\{-0.0653962\}, \{17.\}\} \}
      \{AOFGR8, Protein\} \rightarrow \{\{0.0700809\}, \{24.\}\}, \{AOMZ66, Protein\} \rightarrow \{\{0.057075\}, \{9.\}\}, = 5220
      \{Q9Y619, Protein\} \rightarrow Missing[], \{Q9Y6X3, Protein\} \rightarrow Missing[] \mid \rangle, \{Q9Y6X3, Protein\} \rightarrow Missing[] \mid \rangle
                                                    show all
                                                                   set size limit...
large output
                  show less
                                   show more
```

Now let's check the timepoints in this dataset:

```
In[51]:= timesProteinRawData = TimeExtractor[proteinLongitudinal]
Out[51]= {186, 289, 290, 292, 294, 297, 301, 307, 311, 322, 369, 380, 400}
```

We notice a small complication: there are two timepoints missing, compared to the transcriptome: (i) the reference time point "255" does not appear explicitely in our computation (corresponding to a zero value about which other timepoints are computed for proteins with at least 2 unique peptides). (ii) there is no sample for day "329".

We can use the ConstantAssociator function to append these to the transformed data. timepoints "255" (zero measurement assumed to have at least 2 unique peptides available per protein) and "329", assumed to be Missing data:

```
In[52]:= proteinLongitudinalEnlarged =
        ConstantAssociator[proteinLongitudinal, <|"255" → {{0}, {2}}, "329" → Missing[]|>]
```

```
\langle | 186 \rightarrow \langle | \{A0AVT1, Protein\} \rightarrow \{\{-0.0653962\}, \{17.\}\}\}
      \{AOFGR8, Protein\} \rightarrow \{\{0.0700809\}, \{24.\}\}, \{AOMZ66, Protein\} \rightarrow \{\{0.057075\}, \{9.\}\}, = 5220
      \{Q9Y619, Protein\} \rightarrow Missing[], \{Q9Y6X3, Protein\} \rightarrow Missing[] \mid \rangle, ...., 329 \rightarrow \langle .... \mid \rangle
large output
                 show less
                                  show more
                                                   show all
                                                                  set size limit...
```

We can now check the timepoints again:

```
In[53]:= timesProtein = TimeExtractor[proteinLongitudinalEnlarged]
Out (53) = \{186, 255, 289, 290, 292, 294, 297, 301, 307, 311, 322, 329, 369, 380, 400\}
```

Filter Unique Peptides

Typically, proteomics data from mass spectrometry is filtered to retain only identifications of proteins that are supported by at least 2 unique peptides having been identified per protein. We can use FilteringFunction to implement the filtering:

FilteringFunction[omicsObject, cutoff]

filters OmicsObject data by a chosen comparison (by default greatr or equal) to a cutoff.

FilteringFunction can be used to filter data in an OmicsObject.

option name	default value	
ListIndex	Missing[]	Selection of which list to use in the OmicsObject input.
ComponentIndex	Missing[]	Selection of which component of a list to use in the OmicsObject input.
SelectionFunction	GreaterEqual	Selection of comparison to use for filtering.

Options for FilteringFunction.

We filter out proteomics data with less than 2 unique peptides per protein. The unique peptides is reported as the second list, first component in the OmicsObject values in this case:

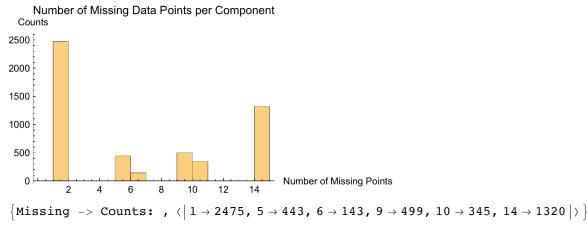
```
In/54]:= proteinUnique = FilteringFunction[proteinLongitudinalEnlarged, 2, ListIndex → 2, ComponentIndex → 1]
```

```
 \begin{array}{l} \langle \left| \, 186 \to \langle \left| \, \{ \text{A0AVT1, Protein} \} \to \{ \{ -0.0653962 \}, \, \{17.\} \}, \\ \{ \text{A0FGR8, Protein} \} \to \{ \{ 0.0700809 \}, \, \{24.\} \}, \, \{ \text{A0MZ66, Protein} \} \to \{ \{ 0.057075 \}, \, \{ 9.\} \}, \\ \{ \text{Q9Y616, Protein} \} \to \text{Missing}[], \, \{ \text{Q9Y6X3, Protein} \} \to \text{Missing}[] \, \left| \, \right\rangle, \, \text{ and } \, 329 \to \langle \left| \, \text{ and } \, \right| \, \left| \, \right\rangle \, \left| \, \right\rangle \, \right| \\ \end{array} 
Out[54]=
                                        large output
                                                                                         show less
                                                                                                                                       show more
                                                                                                                                                                                       show all
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               set size limit...
```

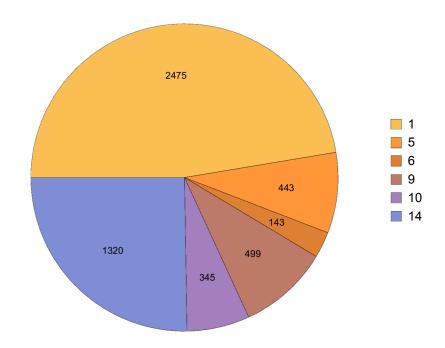
Filter Data

We will next remove values that have been tagged as Missing[], retaining data that have at least 3/4 data points available across all samples. Here we use the function FilterMissing:

```
In[55]:= filteredProteinData = FilterMissing[proteinUnique, 3/4]
```



Pie Chart of number of missing components



```
 \begin{array}{l} \langle \left| \, 186 \rightarrow \langle \left| \, \{ \text{A0AVT1, Protein} \} \rightarrow \{ \{ -0.0653962 \}, \ \{17.\} \}, \\ \{ \text{A0FGR8, Protein} \} \rightarrow \{ \{ 0.0700809 \}, \ \{24.\} \}, \\ \{ \text{Q9Y6W8, Protein} \} \rightarrow \{ \{ -0.026397 \}, \ \{10.\} \} \left| \, \rangle, \\ \{ \text{C0MMB}, \text{C
large output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           show less
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              show more
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    set size limit...
```

Create Proteome Time Series

We can now create time series for each of the proteins.

For each protein we now extract a time series (list of values) corresponding to these times:

In[56]:= timeSeriesProtein = CreateTimeSeries[filteredProteinData]

```
\langle \mid \{ \text{AOAVT1, Protein} \} \rightarrow \{ -0.0653962, 0, 0.00299471, -0.0348449, -0.0182123, 0.0627073, \dots \}
   large output
         show less
                  show more
                           show all
                                   set size limit...
```

Take the Norm and Remove Constant Proteome Time Series

Next, we normalize each protein series, using SeriesApplier:

In[57]:= normedProteinAll = SeriesApplier[Normalize, timeSeriesProtein]

```
0.0740093, -0.539241, 0.26021, 0.21638, Missing[], -0.157244, -0.431828, -0.0379175},
                                                                , \{Q9Y6Y8, Protein\} \rightarrow \{-0.0502772, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208
                      0.188143, ..., 0.134835, -0.133348, Missing[], -0.185135, 0., -0.369519}|>
                                                                                                                                                                                                          show all
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   set size limit...
large output
                                                                    show less
                                                                                                                                      show more
```

Finally, we use ConstantSeriesClean to remove constant series, as we are interested in changing time patterns:

In/581 = proteinFinalTimeSeries = ConstantSeriesClean[normedProteinAll]

```
\langle \mid \{ \texttt{AOAVT1, Protein} \} \rightarrow \{ \texttt{-0.205122, 0., 0.00939321, -0.109294, -0.0571245, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.529638, 0.196687, 0.52968, 0.196687, 0.52968, 0.196687, 0.52968, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.196687, 0.19
                                          0.0740093, -0.539241, 0.26021, 0.21638, Missing[], -0.157244, -0.431828, -0.0379175},
                                                                                                                           , \{Q9Y6Y8, Protein\} \rightarrow \{-0.0502772, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0848518, 0.207372, 0., 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208, 0.0961208
                                          0.188143, ...., 0.134835, -0.133348, Missing[], -0.185135, 0., -0.369519}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              show all
large output
                                                                                                                           show less
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             show more
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             set size limit...
```

Resampling Proteome Data

In addition to the above, we want to create a resampled distribution for the proteome dataset prior to classification and clustering. In this subsection we first resample the imported and labeled proteome dataset, Then, we carry out the full analysis in this "bootstrap" dataset, to create a set of random proteome time series. This bootstrap distribution of time series will be used to provide the cutoffs used in the time series classification in the following subsection.

Resampling the Proteome Data

We create a resampling of 100000 sets:

```
In[59]:= proteinBootstrap = BootstrapGeneral[proteinExample, 100 000]
```

```
 \begin{array}{c} \langle \left| \, 7 \rightarrow \langle \left| \, 1 \rightarrow \{\{0.943\}, \, \{13\}\}, \, 2 \rightarrow \{\{1.033\}, \, \{4\}\}, \, 3 \rightarrow \{\{1.048\}, \, \{3\}\}, \\ \, 4 \rightarrow \texttt{Missing[]}, \, 5 \rightarrow \texttt{Missing[]}, \, 6 \rightarrow \{\{0.946\}, \, \{31\}\}, \, \underbrace{0.9938000}, \, 99\,995 \rightarrow \texttt{Missing[]}, \\ \, 99\,996 \rightarrow \{\{0.948\}, \, \{19\}\}, \, 99\,997 \rightarrow \{\{0.993\}, \, \{6\}\}, \, 99\,998 \rightarrow \{\{0.876\}, \, \{2\}\}, \\ \, 99\,999 \rightarrow \{\{1.102\}, \, \{39\}\}, \, 100\,000 \rightarrow \{\{0.906\}, \, \{14\}\} \, \big| \, \rangle, \, \underbrace{0.1100}, \, 21 \rightarrow \langle \left| \underbrace{0.1100}, \, 21 \rightarrow \langle \left
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         show all
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       show less
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 show more
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             set size limit...
large output
```

Processing the Bootstrap Proteome and Creating Bootstrap Time Series

We apply a Box-Cox transformation to the bootstrap set proteomics data measurement in the OmicsObject, which is in the first list first component for each identifier. The optimized $\hat{\lambda}$ parameter for each sample is printed out for reference:

In[60]:= transformedProteinBootstrapData = ApplyBoxCoxTransform[proteinBootstrap, ListIndex → 1, ComponentIndex → 1]

```
Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.210137
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.209165
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.412662
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.28829
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.454618
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = 0.346507
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = 0.385014
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = 0.0797884
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = 0.165965
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = 0.143803
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = 0.0989413
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.184469
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.234572
             \begin{array}{c} \langle \left| \, 7 \rightarrow \langle \left| \, 1 \rightarrow \{ \{ -0.0590524 \}, \, \{13.\} \}, \, 2 \rightarrow \{ \{0.0323567 \}, \, \{4.\} \}, \\ 3 \rightarrow \{ \{0.0466534 \}, \, \{3.\} \}, \, 4 \rightarrow \texttt{Missing}[], \, \dots, 99993 \dots, 99998 \rightarrow \{ \{ -0.134248 \}, \, \{2.\} \}, \\ 99999 \rightarrow \{ \{0.0961422 \}, \, \{39.\} \}, \, 100\,000 \rightarrow \{ \{ -0.099747 \}, \, \{14.\} \} \, \middle| \, \rangle, \, \dots \\ 11 \dots, \, 21 \rightarrow \langle \left| \, \dots \, 1 \dots \, \right| \rangle \, \middle| \, \rangle \end{array} 
            large output
                         show less
                                        show more
                                                       show all
                                                                   set size limit...
          We can now do a KeyMap to rename the outer keys to actual days:
In/61]: proteinBootstrapLongitudinal = KeyMap[sampleToDays, transformedProteinBootstrapData];
          Now let's check the timepoints in this dataset:
Inf627:= timesProteinBootstrapData = TimeExtractor[proteinBootstrapLongitudinal]
Outf62 = {186, 289, 290, 292, 294, 297, 301, 307, 311, 322, 369, 380, 400}
         As with the regular protein data above use the ConstantAssociator function to append these to the transformed boot-
          strap data. Timepoints "255" (zero measurement assumed to have at least 2 unique peptides available per protein) and
          "329", assumed to be Missing data:
In[63]:= proteinBootstrapLongitudinalEnlarged =
             ConstantAssociator[proteinBootstrapLongitudinal, <|"255" → {{0}, {2}}, "329" → Missing[]|>];
```

We can now check the timepoints again:

In[64]:= timesProteinBootstrap = TimeExtractor[proteinBootstrapLongitudinalEnlarged] $Out[64] = \{186, 255, 289, 290, 292, 294, 297, 301, 307, 311, 322, 329, 369, 380, 400\}$

We filter out proteomics bootstrap data with less than 2 unique peptides per protein. The unique peptides is reported as the second list, first component in the OmicsObject values in this case:

In[65]:= proteinBootstrapUnique =

FilteringFunction[proteinBootstrapLongitudinalEnlarged, 2, ListIndex → 2, ComponentIndex → 1]

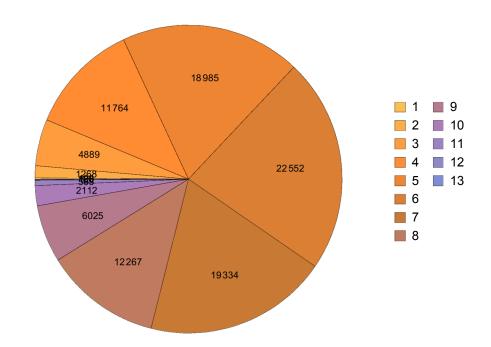
```
⟨ 186 →
   \begin{array}{l} (100 \rightarrow \\ (1) \rightarrow \{\{-0.0590524\}, \{13.\}\}, 2 \rightarrow \{\{0.0323567\}, \{4.\}\}, 3 \rightarrow \{\{0.0466534\}, \{3.\}\}, 6 \rightarrow \{\{-0.0558378\}, \{31.\}\}, \\ \dots 99 992 \dots, 3321 \rightarrow \text{Missing}[], 28 249 \rightarrow \text{Missing}[], 85 458 \rightarrow \text{Missing}[], 99 991 \rightarrow \text{Missing}[]|\rangle, \\ 289 \rightarrow \langle | \dots 1 \dots | \rangle, \dots 1 \dots, 255 \rightarrow \dots 1 \dots, 329 \rightarrow \langle | \dots 1 \dots | \rangle | \rangle \\ \end{array} 
                                                                                                                                                                     set size limit...
large output show less
                                                                                     show more
                                                                                                                              show all
```

We will next remove values that have been tagged as Missing[], retaining data that have at least 3/4 data points available across all bootstrap samples. Here we use the function FilterMissing:

In[66]:= filteredProteinBootstrapData = FilterMissing[proteinBootstrapUnique, 3/4]

Number of Missing Data Points per Component Counts 20000 15000 10000 5000 0 Number of Missing Points $\{ exttt{Missing} -> exttt{Counts:} ,$ $\langle \; \middle| \; 1 \rightarrow 128 \text{, } \; 2 \rightarrow 1268 \text{, } \; 3 \rightarrow 4889 \text{, } \; 4 \rightarrow 11\,764 \text{, } \; 5 \rightarrow 18\,985 \text{, } \; 6 \rightarrow 22\,552 \text{, } \;$ $7 o 19\,334$, $8 o 12\,267$, 9 o 6025, 10 o 2112, 11 o 563, 12 o 100, $13 o 13 \mid \rangle$

Pie Chart of number of missing components



```
⟨ | 186 →
        \begin{array}{l} \langle \left| \, 2 \rightarrow \{ \{0.0323567\}, \, \{4.\}\}, \, 3 \rightarrow \{ \{0.0466534\}, \, \{3.\}\}, \, 20 \rightarrow \{ \{0.124963\}, \, \{2.\}\}, \, 27 \rightarrow \{ \{-0.130734\}, \, \{3.\}\}, \\ 0.0277 \cdots, \, 94\,071 \rightarrow \texttt{Missing[]}, \, 94\,280 \rightarrow \texttt{Missing[]}, \, 96\,918 \rightarrow \texttt{Missing[]}, \, 98\,744 \rightarrow \texttt{Missing[]} \, \rangle \, , \end{array} 
    (329 \rightarrow \langle 2 \rightarrow Missing[], 6283 \cdots, 98744 \rightarrow (1 \cdots | \rangle )
                               show less
                                                                                                                          set size limit...
large output
                                                               show more
                                                                                               show all
```

For each bootstrap protein we now extract a time series (list of values):

In[67]:= timeSeriesProteinBootstrap = CreateTimeSeries[filteredProteinBootstrapData]

```
\langle \, | \, 2 \rightarrow \{\, 0.0323567, \, 0, \, 0.0178067, \, 0.0177744, \, 0.140317, \, -0.129398, \, Missing [\, ] \, \rangle
       0.203463, Missing[], 0.288878, -0.169866, Missing[], -0.386924, 0.103362, 0.0735377), 0.283 , 98744 \rightarrow {Missing[], 0, Missing[], 0.0187488, 0.256245, 0.236313, 0.169999, 0.0284025, 0.114743, 0.393487, -0.503409, Missing[], 0.272097, 0.0390792, -0.22122} \mid \rangle
large output
                          show less
                                                  show more
                                                                            show all
                                                                                                  set size limit...
```

Next, we normalize each protein series, using SeriesApplier:

In[68]:= normedProteinBootstrapAll = SeriesApplier[Normalize, timeSeriesProteinBootstrap]

```
\langle | 2 \rightarrow \{0.0541072, 0., 0.0297765, 0.0297225, 0.23464, -0.216381, Missing[] \}
                                 \begin{array}{l} 0.340234,\,\texttt{Missing[]},\,0.483065,\,-0.284052,\,\texttt{Missing[]},\,-0.647019,\,0.172843,\,0.122971\},\\ 0.283\cdots,\,98\,744\rightarrow\{\texttt{Missing[]},\,0.,\,\texttt{Missing[]},\,0.0224495,\,0.306823,\,0.282957,\,0.203553,\\ 0.0340086,\,0.137391,\,0.471155,\,-0.602773,\,\texttt{Missing[]},\,0.325805,\,0.0467927,\,-0.264885\}\,\big|\,\rangle \end{array}
Out[68]=
                                                      show less
                                                                                  show more
                                                                                                               show all
                                                                                                                                       set size limit...
                         large output
```

Finally, we use ConstantSeriesClean to remove constant series, as we are interested in changing time patterns:

Inf(69):= proteinBootstrapFinalTimeSeries = ConstantSeriesClean[normedProteinBootstrapAll]

```
large output
             show less
                         show more
                                      show all
                                                 set size limit...
```

Classification of Proteome Time Series

In this subsection we will classify the proteome time series based on patterns in the series. For the classification we will use TimeSeriesClassification. We will use QuantileEstimator for the "LombScargle" method to provide a cutoff for the TimeSeriesClassification inputs.

First, we estimate for the "LombScargle" Method, 0.95 quantile cutoff from the bootstrap proteome data:

```
In[70]:= q95Protein = QuantileEstimator[proteinBootstrapFinalTimeSeries, timesProteinBootstrap]
Out[70]= 0.836405
```

Next, we estimate the "Spikes" 0.95 quantile cutoff from the bootstrap proteome data:

```
In[71]:= q95ProteinSpikes =
                                                                                                                                  QuantileEstimator[proteinBootstrapFinalTimeSeries, timesProteinBootstrap, Method → "Spikes"]
\textit{Out}[\textit{71}] = \  \  \, \langle \, |\, 12 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 13 \rightarrow \{\, 0.791436 \,,\, \, -0.820784 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.796826 \,,\, \, -0.787358 \,\} \, |\, \rangle \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.796826 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{\, 0.819506 \,,\, \, -0.832884 \,\} \,,\, 14 \rightarrow \{
```

Now we can classify the proteome time series data based on these cutoffs:

```
In[72]:= proteinClassification = TimeSeriesClassification[proteinFinalTimeSeries,
               \texttt{timesProtein, LombScargleCutoff} \rightarrow \texttt{q95Protein, SpikeCutoffs} \rightarrow \texttt{q95ProteinSpikes}]
                Method → "LombScargle"
              \langle | SpikeMax \rightarrow \langle | \cdots | \rangle \rangle, \cdots 4 \cdots
                f7 \rightarrow \langle \mid \{014579, \text{Protein}\} \rightarrow \{\{0.129387, 0.0330284, 0.0764435, 0.001172, 0.187055, 0.279572, 0.929071\}, \}
                       \{ \cdots 1 \cdots \} \}, \cdots 1 \circ \cdots, \{ Q9HC38, Protein \} \rightarrow \{ \cdots 1 \cdots \} | \rangle | \rangle
                                               show more
                                                                show all
                                                                              set size limit...
```

As discussed above, the default output for TimeSeriesClassification is an Association with outer keys being the classification classes, inner keys being the class members, and each class member value being a list of {{computed classification vector}, {input data list}}.

If we want the classes produced, we can guery the keys:

```
In[73]:= Keys[proteinClassification]
Out[73]= {SpikeMax, SpikeMin, f1, f5, f6, f7}
```

For the number of members in each class we have:

```
In[74]:= Query[All, Length]@proteinClassification
\textit{Out[74]} = \langle | \, \texttt{SpikeMax} \rightarrow \texttt{108, SpikeMin} \rightarrow \texttt{75, f1} \rightarrow \texttt{76, f5} \rightarrow \texttt{6, f6} \rightarrow \texttt{36, f7} \rightarrow \texttt{18} \, | \rangle
```

We can obtain the membership list in any class of interest:

```
In[75]:= Query["f1", Keys]@proteinClassification
```

```
Out[75]= {{000160, Protein}, {000267, Protein}, {000273, Protein}, {000571, Protein},
         (015031, Protein), {043143, Protein}, {043175, Protein}, {043312, Protein},
         043516, Protein}, {060271, Protein}, {060879, Protein}, {075643, Protein},
         {O75792, Protein}, {O95498, Protein}, {P00488, Protein}, {P00915, Protein},
         {P02042, Protein}, {P02671, Protein}, {P04844, Protein}, {P08174, Protein}, {P09326, Protein},
         {P09496, Protein}, {P11021, Protein}, {P12956, Protein}, {P13501, Protein}, {P13611, Protein},
         {P13667, Protein}, {P19387, Protein}, {P23141, Protein}, {P23368, Protein}, {P32119, Protein},
         (P32189, Protein), (P33176, Protein), (P40306, Protein), (P42892, Protein), (P50225, Protein),
         {P51531, Protein}, {P52888, Protein}, {P54920, Protein}, {P55036, Protein}, {P60660, Protein},
         {P84095, Protein}, {Q01518, Protein}, {Q07021, Protein}, {Q08722, Protein}, {Q09666, Protein},
         Q13151, Protein}, (Q13217, Protein), (Q13488, Protein), (Q14165, Protein), (Q14653, Protein),
         (Q15084, Protein), (Q5H9R7, Protein), (Q6NYC8, Protein), (Q709C8, Protein), (Q86YP4, Protein),
         Q92499, Protein}, {Q96AT9, Protein}, {Q96L92, Protein}, {Q96RT1, Protein},
                                                                                     {Q99439, Protein},
         Q9BTE3, Protein}, (Q9BTV4, Protein), (Q9BWS9, Protein), (Q9C0I1, Protein), (Q9H0D6, Protein),
         Q9H2U2, Protein, (Q9H444, Protein), (Q9H4Z3, Protein), (Q9NS69, Protein), (Q9NUP9, Protein),
         {Q9NVJ2, Protein}, {Q9NYB0, Protein}, {Q9UQ35, Protein}, {Q9Y277, Protein}, {Q9Y2Q0, Protein}}
```

To obtain the possible frequencies we simply run LombScargle over the desired times for one of the time series and set the FrequenciesOnly option to True:

```
In/76?:= LombScargle[proteinFinalTimeSeries[[1]], timesRNA, FrequenciesOnly → True]
Out[76] = \langle | f1 \rightarrow 0.00500668, f2 \rightarrow 0.0104306, f3 \rightarrow 0.0158545, | f1 \rightarrow 0.00500668, f2 \rightarrow 0.0104306, f3 \rightarrow 0.0158545, | f2 \rightarrow 0.0104306, f3 \rightarrow 0.0158545, | f3 \rightarrow 0.0158545, | f4 \rightarrow 0.00500668, | f4 \rightarrow 0.00500668, | f4 \rightarrow 0.00500668, | f4 \rightarrow 0.00500668, | f5 \rightarrow 0.0104306, | f5 \rightarrow 0.00500668, | f5 \rightarrow 0.0104306, | f5 \rightarrow 0.00500668, | f5 \rightarrow 0.0104306, | f5 \rightarrow 0.0158545, 
                                                                                                                                                    \texttt{f4} \rightarrow \texttt{0.0212784}, \texttt{f5} \rightarrow \texttt{0.0267023}, \texttt{f6} \rightarrow \texttt{0.0321262}, \texttt{f7} \rightarrow \texttt{0.0375501}
```

Metabolomic Data

Importing OmicsObject Metabolome Data

We now import the metabolomics data example (for details on how to import such data please refer to DataImporter,

DataImporterDirect, DataImporterDirectLabeled and OmicsObjectCreator documentation).

We import the metabolomics OmicsObject MathIOmica examples for each of positive and negative mass spectrometry aligned mass features:

In[77]:= metabolitesNegativeModeExample = ${\tt Get[FileNameJoin[\{ConstantMathIOmicaExamplesDirectory, "metabolomicsNegativeModeExample"\}]]} \\$

```
\langle | 8 \rightarrow \langle | \{457.002, 0.34764, Meta\} \rightarrow \langle | 8 \rightarrow \langle | \{457.002, 0.34764, Meta\} \rangle
                                                       \{\{23\,444\,,\,16\,317\,,\,1\}\,,\,\,\{\,\,[\,\,C16\,\,H11\,\,N9\,\,S4\,,\,\,db=0.00\,,\,\,overal1=47.55\,,\,\,mfg=95.11\,\,]\,,\,\,\}\}\,,\,\,\dots\,,\,\,\{421\,.948\,,\,\,0.392875\,,\,\,Meta\}\,\rightarrow\,\{\{1,\,\,115\,528\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\}\,,\,130\,042\,042\,042\,042
                                                                      \{ [ C11 H12 C12 O11 S, db=0.00, overall=48.58, mfg=97.17 ], \}\}\ \rangle, ...., 20 \rightarrow \langle .... \rangle
large output
                                                                                                                          show less
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    show more
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          show all
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            set size limit...
```

In[78]:= metabolitesPositiveModeExample = Get[FileNameJoin[{ConstantMathIOmicaExamplesDirectory, "metabolomicsPositiveModeExample"}]]

```
Out[78]=
           show less
                  show more
                        show all
                             set size limit...
     large output
```

There are multiple samples given by the outer associations. We can use Query to get any data. For example we can get the outer keys:

```
In[79]:= Query[Keys]@metabolitesNegativeModeExample
Out[79]= {8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20}
In[80]:= Query[Keys]@metabolitesPositiveModeExample
Out[80] = \{8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20\}
```

We notice that sample 7, 18 and 21 are missing as there was no sample for these time points. This will be addressed further below.

We can get the intensity data from any sample and entry. For example, the 77th and 155th entries in sample 14:

```
In[81]:= Query["14", {77, 155}]@metabolitesNegativeModeExample
Out[81] = \langle | \{322.089, 0.440241, Meta\} \rightarrow 
                                                                 {{31950, 29801, 27440}, {Isosorbide-2-glucuronide [ C12 H18 O10, db=60.03, overall=60.67, mfg=61.31,
                                                                                             \texttt{KEGG ID=, CAS ID=29542-01-6 ], 29542-01-6}\}, \{146.059, 0.742692, \texttt{Meta}\} \rightarrow \{\{62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382\}\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667, 1, 60382)\} + \{(62667,
                                                                          {Adipic acid [ C6 H10 O4, db=45.74, overall=46.59, mfg=47.44, KEGG ID=, CAS ID=124-04-9 ], 124-04-9}} |>
```

The outer keys correspond to the identified features in the form {mass to charge ratio (m/z), retention time, "Meta"}, i.e. each m/z and retention time has been tagged with a "Meta" label as well to indicate these are metabolomics data. The values of all the keys/IDs correspond to $\{\{\{measurements\}\}, \{\{metadata\}\}\}, \}$ and in this particular example: {{intensity technical replicate 1, intensity technical replicate 2, intensity technical replicate 3},. {Annotations, CAS Number}}

We would like to combine the positive and negative mode metabolomics data. We will use EnlargeInnerAssociation:

In[82]:= metabolitesExample =

EnlargeInnerAssociation[{metabolitesNegativeModeExample, metabolitesPositiveModeExample}]

```
\langle | 8 \rightarrow \langle | \{457.002, 0.34764, Meta\} \rightarrow
                         Out[82]=
                  20 \rightarrow \langle \left| \text{ } \left\{ 457.002, \text{ } 0.34764, \text{ Meta} \right\} \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ \cdots 1 \cdots \right\}, \text{ } \cdots 1 \cdots \right\}, \text{ } \cdots 5962 \cdots, \text{ } \cdots 1 \cdots \text{ } \right\rangle \left| \right\rangle
                                                                                            set size limit...
                large output
                                    show less
                                                       show more
```

Processing of Metabolome Data

We will next preprocess the imported metabolome data. We will first perform calculate the median of the technical replicates, transform the data towards a normal distribution, then we will re-label the samples with real time and carry out filtering for missing data. Finally, we will create the metabolomics time series or relative intensities compared to the healthy reference point for each mass feature identified.

Medians of Technical Triplicates, Data Transformation, Labeling, Filtering, Matching Mass

Median of Technical Triplicates

The metabolomics intensities have three measurements, corresponding to technical triplicates. Typically we would like to use the median of these values. An additional complication is that some of the triplicates have intensity values of 1, which should be taken as a Missing value. We can use MeasurementApplier to perform the calculation:

MeasurementApplier [function, omicsObject]

applies a function to the measurement list of an omicsObject, ignoring missing values.

Applying a function to the measurements in an OmicsObject.

option name	default value	
ComponentIndex	All	ComponentIndex is an option for MathIOmica functions, such as Applier, that allows selection of which component of a list to use in an association or OmicsObject input or output values.
IgnorePattern	_Missing	IgnorePattern is an option for MeasurementApplier specifying a pattern of values to delete prior to applying the function to the measurement list.
ListIndex	1	ListIndex is an option for MathIOmica functions, such as Applier that allows selection of which list to use in the association or OmicsObject input or output values.

Options for MeasurementApplier.

We implement a Median calculation, and ignoring entries with missing and values of 1:

```
In[83]:= metaboliteMedians = MeasurementApplier[Median, metabolitesExample, IgnorePattern \rightarrow (_Missing | 1 | 1.)]
                                                                                                                                                                                     \begin{array}{c} \text{$0$} \rightarrow \text{$0$} \\ \langle \left| \{457.002, \, 0.34764, \, \text{Meta} \} \rightarrow \{\{19\,880.5\}, \, \{ \, \text{C16 H11 N9 S4, db=0.00, overall=47.55, mfg=95.11 } \, \}, \, \\ \text{$0$} \rightarrow \text{$0$} \\ \text{$0$} \rightarrow \text{$0$} \rightarrow \text{$0$} \rightarrow \text{$0$} \rightarrow \text{$0$} \rightarrow \text{$0$} \\ \text{$0$} \rightarrow \text{$0$} \rightarrow \text{$0$} \rightarrow \text{$0$} \rightarrow \text{$0$} \\ \text{$0$} \rightarrow \text{$0$} \rightarrow \text{$0$} \rightarrow \text{$0$} \rightarrow \text{$0$} \rightarrow \text{$0$} \\ \text{$0$} \rightarrow 
                                                                                                                                                              20 \rightarrow \langle \mid \{457.002, \ 0.34764, \ \text{Meta}\} \rightarrow \{\{16606.5\}, \ \{\cdots1\cdots\}\}, \ \cdots5962\cdots, \ \{\cdots1\cdots\} \rightarrow \cdots1\cdots \mid \rangle \mid \rangle \mid \rangle \rangle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  show less
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            show more
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     show all
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   set size limit...
                                                                                                                                              large output
```

Data Power Transformation

We apply a Box-Cox transformation to the metabolite median data in the OmicsObject, which is now the first list first component for each identifier. The optimized $\hat{\lambda}$ parameter for each sample is printed out for reference:

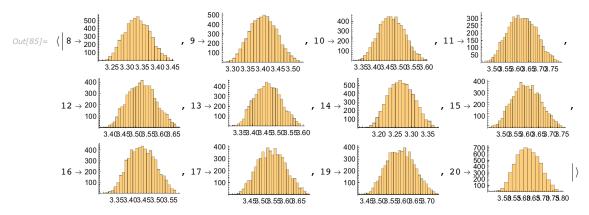
```
In[84]:= transformedMetaboliteData = ApplyBoxCoxTransform[metaboliteMedians, ListIndex → 1, ComponentIndex → 1]
```

```
Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.288857
Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.282374
Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.276202
Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.262075
Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.271308
Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.27703
Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.295395
Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.264833
Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.278556
Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.269513
Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.265784
Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.262769
```

```
 \begin{array}{l} \langle \big| \, \{457.002,\, 0.34764,\, \text{Meta} \big\} \rightarrow \{ \{3.26345\},\, \{\,\, [\,\, \text{C16 H11 N9 S4, db=0.00, overall=47.55, mfg=95.11 }\,\, ]\,,\, \} \, \big\}, \\ 0.5952\cdots,\, \{422.34,\, 14.7601,\, \text{Meta} \} \rightarrow \{ \{3.32386\},\, \{,\,\,\} \, \big\} \, \big|\, \rangle\,, \\ \end{array} 
              0.34764, Meta0.34764, Meta0.34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   show all
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               set size limit...
large output
                                                                                                           show less
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      show more
```

We can plot the data to see what the resulting distributions look like:

In[85]:= Histogram[#] & /@ (Query[All, Values, 1, 1]@transformedMetaboliteData)



We may also wish to standardize the distributions:

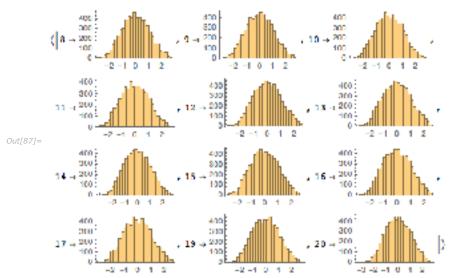
In[86]:= metabolitesStandardized =

Returner[transformedMetaboliteData, Applier[StandardizeExtended[#, Mean, StandardDeviation] &, $transformed Metabolite Data, \ ListIndex \rightarrow 1, \ ComponentIndex \rightarrow 1], \ ListIndex \rightarrow 1, \ ComponentIndex \rightarrow 1]$

```
\{\{457.002, 0.34764, \text{Meta}\} \rightarrow \{\{-1.71178\}, \{ [ \text{C16 H11 N9 S4, db=0.00, overall=47.55, mfg=95.11 }], \}\}
              , \{422.34, 14.7601, \text{Meta}\} \rightarrow \{\{-0.247328\}, \{, \}\} \mid \rangle,
                \rightarrow \langle | \{457.002, 0.34764, Meta\} \rightarrow \{ \},
                            show more
                                                          set size limit...
```

We can again plot the data to see what the standardized distributions look like:

In[87]:= Histogram[#] & /@ (Query[All, Values, 1, 1]@metabolitesStandardized)



Re-labeling Samples with Times

As with the transcriptome, we notice that the sample numberings do not correspond to actual days, so we may adjust using the sampleToDays association created above:

```
In[88]:= sampleToDays =
                   ^{1} ("7" → "186", "8" → "255", "9" → "289", "10" → "290", "11" → "292", "12" → "294", "13" → "297", "14" → "301", "15" → "307", "16" → "311", "17" → "322", "18" → "329", "19" → "369", "20" → "380", "21" → "400"|>;
```

We can now do a KeyMap to rename the outer keys:

In[89]:= metabolitesLongitudinal = KeyMap[sampleToDays, metabolitesStandardized]

```
\langle | 255 \rightarrow
   \langle \; | \; \{457.002,\; 0.34764,\; \text{Meta}\} \rightarrow \{\{-1.71178\},\; \{\; [\; \text{C16 H11 N9 S4, db=0.00, overall=47.55, mfg=95.11} \; ] \;,\; \} \},
      \cdots 5962 \cdots , {422.34, 14.7601, Meta} \rightarrow {{-0.247328}, {, }} \mid \rangle ,
  10^{-10}, 380 \rightarrow \langle | \{457.002, 0.34764, Meta\} \rightarrow \{-10^{-10}\}, -10^{-10} \rangle | \rangle
large output
                show less
                                  show more
                                                    show all
                                                                   set size limit...
```

Now let's check the timepoints in this dataset:

```
In[90]:= timesMetaboliteRawData = TimeExtractor[metabolitesLongitudinal]
Out[90]= {255, 289, 290, 292, 294, 297, 301, 307, 311, 322, 369, 380}
```

We notice a complication: there are three timepoints missing, corresponding to the three samples for which we had indicated above that there were no measurements (compared to the transcriptome samples). These are samples on days "186", "329" and "400".

We can use the ConstantAssociator function to append these to the transformed data, tagging these data as Missing data:

```
metabolitesLongitudinalEnlarged =
   ConstantAssociator[metabolitesLongitudinal, <|"186" → Missing[], "329" → Missing[], "400" → Missing[]|>]
          \langle \; | \; \{457.002,\; 0.34764,\; \mathsf{Meta}\} \rightarrow \{\{-1.71178\},\; \{\; \; [\;\; \mathsf{C16}\;\; \mathsf{H11}\;\; \mathsf{N9}\;\; \mathsf{S4},\; \mathsf{db=0.00},\; \mathsf{overall=47.55},\; \mathsf{mfg=95.11}\;\; ]\;,\; \} \; \rangle,\; \langle \; | \; \{457.002,\; 0.34764,\; \mathsf{Meta}\} \rightarrow \{\{-1.71178\},\; \{\; \; [\;\; \mathsf{C16}\;\; \mathsf{H11}\;\; \mathsf{N9}\;\; \mathsf{S4},\; \mathsf{db=0.00},\; \mathsf{overall=47.55},\; \mathsf{mfg=95.11}\;\; ]\;,\; \} \; \rangle
             ... 5962..., \{422.34, 14.7601, Meta\} \rightarrow \{\{-0.247328\}, \{,\}\} \mid \rangle,
        0.34764, Meta} \rightarrow 0.34764, Meta}
    large output
                              show less
                                                     show more
                                                                               show all
                                                                                                    set size limit...
```

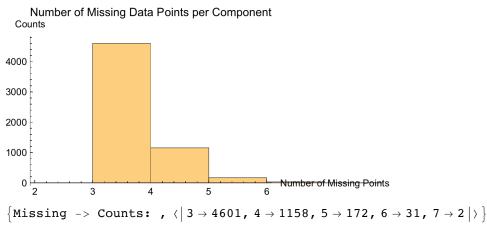
We can now check the timepoints again:

```
In[92]:= timesMetabolites = TimeExtractor[metabolitesLongitudinalEnlarged]
Out[92] = \{186, 255, 289, 290, 292, 294, 297, 301, 307, 311, 322, 329, 369, 380, 400\}
```

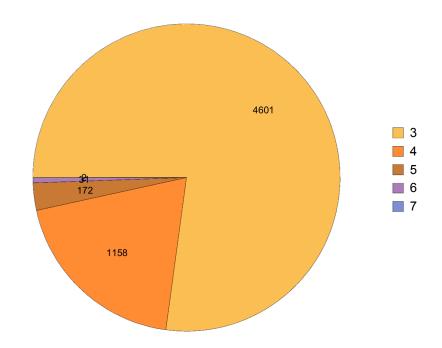
Filter Data

We will next remove values that have been tagged overall as Missing[], retaining data that have at least 3/4 data points available across all samples. Additionally we remove data where the reference healthy sample "255" was missing. We use the function FilterMissing for this implementation:

```
In[93]:= filteredMetaboliteData = FilterMissing[metabolitesLongitudinalEnlarged, 3/4, Reference → "255"]
```



Pie Chart of number of missing components



```
\langle \; | \; \{457.002,\; 0.34764,\; \text{Meta}\} \rightarrow \{\{-1.71178\},\; \{\; \; [\; \text{C16 H11 N9 S4, db=0.00, overall=47.55, mfg=95.11} \; \; ] \;, \; \} \},
                                   \{406.381, 14.5609, Meta\} \rightarrow
           \{\{-1.34842\},\ \{2,4,6\text{-trimethyl-}2,15\dots\text{Lipid ID=, KEGG ID= ], }\}\,\big|\,\rangle\,, \ \cdots \ \square \longrightarrow \\ ,\ 400 \rightarrow \langle\,\big|\, \cdots \ \square \longrightarrow \\ \big|\,\rangle\,\big|\,\rangle\,, \ \cdots \ \square \longrightarrow \\ ,\ 400 \rightarrow \langle\,\big|\, \cdots \ \square \longrightarrow \\ \big|\,\rangle\,\big|\,\rangle\,
large output
                           show less
                                                     show more
                                                                                 show all
                                                                                                        set size limit...
```

Matching Unique Mass

We may want to match a unique mass to the metabolites. This is a putative mass identification based on the uniqueness of the mass feature. If matched, a KEGG compound identity can be prepended to the identifier using OmicsObjectUniqueMassConverter.

```
OmicsObjectUniqueMassConverter [
  omicsObject, massAccuracy]
```

assigns a unique putative mass identification to each of omicsObject's inner association keys, using the massAccuracy in parts per million.

 ${\tt Matching\ putative\ mass\ identifications\ to\ mass\ features\ in\ an\ {\tt OmicsObject}\ of\ metabolites}.$

We match our identities to KEGG compound identifiers, using a 2ppm accuracy (this may take some time depending on the number of matching data):

In[94]:= massMatchedFilteredMetabolites = OmicsObjectUniqueMassConverter[filteredMetaboliteData, 2]

Create Metabolome Time Series

We can now create time series for each of the proteins.

For each metabolite feature we now extract a time series (list of values) corresponding to the set of times:

```
In/95]:= timeSeriesMetabolites = CreateTimeSeries[massMatchedFilteredMetabolites]
```

Take Difference Compared to Reference in Metabolome Time Series.

Now we need to compare to compare the difference of each intensity for a given metabolite's time series to the intensity of the ratios of expression at any time point compared to a healthy datapoint. We can use the function SeriesInternalCompare:

We compare every value in each series to the healthy "255" time point, which is the second element in each series:

```
Inf96? = metabolitesCompared = SeriesInternalCompare[timeSeriesMetabolites, ComparisonIndex \rightarrow 2]
```

Take the Norm and Remove Constant Metabolome Time Series

Next, we normalize each series, using again SeriesApplier:

```
\textit{In} [\textit{97}] := \textbf{normedMetabolitesCompared = SeriesApplier} [\textbf{Normalize, metabolitesCompared}]
```

Finally, we use ConstantSeriesClean to remove constant series, as we are interested in changing time patterns:

metabolomeFinalTimeSeries = ConstantSeriesClean[normedMetabolitesCompared]

```
\langle \, \big| \, \{457.002\,,\, 0.34764\,,\, \mathsf{Meta}\} \rightarrow \{\mathsf{Missing[]}\,,\, 0.\,,\, -0.343784\,,\, -0.25768\,,\, 0.032388\,,\, -0.118763\,,\, \, \boxed{\phantom{+}} \,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674389\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674499\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.674489\,,\, -0.6
                                           -0.174295, Missing[], -0.358304, -0.151448, Missing[]}, -0.4599, \{-0.1509\}
large output
                                                                                                                       show less
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            show more
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    show all
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          set size limit...
```

Resampling Metabolome Data

We also would like to create a resampled distribution for the metabolome dataset prior to classification and clustering. In this subsection we first resample the imported metabolome dataset. Then, we carry out the full analysis in this "bootstrap" dataset, to create a set of random metabolome time series. This bootstrap distribution of time series will be used to provide the cutoffs used in the time series classification in the following subsection.

Resampling the Proteome Data

We create a resampling of 100000 sets:

```
In[99]:= metabolitesBootstrap = BootstrapGeneral[metabolitesExample, 100 000]
```

```
\langle \mid 8 \rightarrow \langle \mid 1 \rightarrow \{ \{59\,123,\ 52\,730,\ 68\,584 \},
                        {Benzoquinoneacetic acid [ C8 H6 O4, db=86.34, overall=43.17, HMP ID=HMDB02334, KEGG ID= ], }},
                       אפע פע ... , 100\,000 \rightarrow \{\,\{76\,318\,,\,59\,290\,,\,44\,033\,\}\,
Out[99]=
                        \{16-\text{phenyl-tetranor-PGE2} \ [ \ C22 \ \dots id \ ID=LMFA03010066, KEGG \ ID= \ ], \ \}\}\ |\ \rangle, 0 \rightarrow \langle | \ \dots | \ \rangle \ |\ \rangle
              large output
                              show less
                                               show more
                                                                show all
                                                                              set size limit...
```

Processing the Bootstrap Metabolome and Creating Bootstrap Time Series

We implement a Median calculation, and ignoring entries with missing and values of 1 for the bootstrap set:

```
In[100]:= metaboliteBootstrapMedians =
             \texttt{MeasurementApplier[Median, metabolitesBootstrap, IgnorePattern} \rightarrow (\_\texttt{Missing} \mid 1 \mid 1.)];
```

We apply a Box-Cox transformation to the bootstrap metabolite median data in the OmicsObject, which is now the first list first component for each identifier. The optimized $\hat{\lambda}$ parameter for each sample is printed out for reference:

```
In[101]:= transformedBootstrapMetaboliteData =
           {\tt ApplyBoxCoxTransform[metaboliteBootstrapMedians, ListIndex \rightarrow 1, ComponentIndex \rightarrow 1]}
```

```
Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.288728
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.279522
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.276162
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.26296
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.269051
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.277505
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.294353
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.264964
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.280633
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.268157
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.267766
              Calculated Box-Cox parameter \hat{\lambda} = -0.260673
            \langle \mid 8 \rightarrow \langle \mid 1 \rightarrow \{ \{3.31833\} \},
                   {Benzoquinoneacetic acid [ C8 H6 O4, db=86.34, overall=43.17, HMP ID=HMDB02334, KEGG ID= ], }}, \rightarrow { ... 1...}, ... 99 99 6 ..., 99 99 9 \rightarrow ... 1..., 100 000 \rightarrow {{3.31845}, {16-phenyl-tetranor-PGE2 [ C22 ... d ID=LMFA03010066, KEGG ID= ], }} \mid >, ... 10 ..., ... 1... \mid >
            large output
                         show less
                                      show more
                                                   show all
                                                              set size limit...
          We may also wish to standardize the distributions:
In[102]:= metabolitesBootstrapStandardized = Returner[transformedBootstrapMetaboliteData,
            Applier[StandardizeExtended[#, Mean, StandardDeviation] &, transformedBootstrapMetaboliteData,
              \texttt{ListIndex} \rightarrow \texttt{1, ComponentIndex} \rightarrow \texttt{1], ListIndex} \rightarrow \texttt{1, ComponentIndex} \rightarrow \texttt{1]}
            \langle \mid 8 \rightarrow \langle \mid 1 \rightarrow \{ \{ -0.409196 \} ,
                   {Benzoquinoneacetic acid [ C8 H6 O4, db=86.34, overall=43.17, HMP ID=HMDB02334, KEGG ID= ], }},
                2 \rightarrow \{ \cdots 1 \cdots \}, \cdots over the second of 099999 \rightarrow \cdots 1 \cdots, 1000000 \rightarrow \cdots 1 \cdots
                 large output
                                                   show all
                                                              set size limit...
                         show less
                                      show more
          We can now do a KeyMap to rename the outer keys with labels corresponding to days:
In[103]:= metabolitesBootstrapLongitudinal = KeyMap[sampleToDays, metabolitesBootstrapStandardized];
          Now let's check the timepoints in this dataset:
In[104]:= timesMetaboliteBootstrapData = TimeExtractor[metabolitesBootstrapLongitudinal]
Out[104]= {255, 289, 290, 292, 294, 297, 301, 307, 311, 322, 369, 380}
          We can use the ConstantAssociator function to append the "186", "329" and "400" missing days to the transformed
```

 $\tt metabolitesBootstrapLongitudinal, <|"186" \rightarrow Missing[], "329" \rightarrow Missing[], "400" \rightarrow Missing[]|>];$

```
©1988-2016 Wolfram Research, Inc. All rights reserved. http://reference.wolfram.com/language
```

In[105]:= metabolitesBootstrapLongitudinalEnlarged = ConstantAssociator[

bootstrap data:

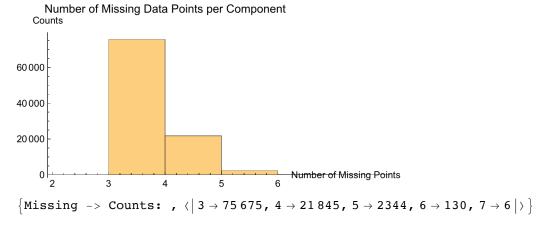
We can now check the timepoints again:

In[106]:= timesMetabolitesBootstrap = TimeExtractor[metabolitesBootstrapLongitudinalEnlarged]

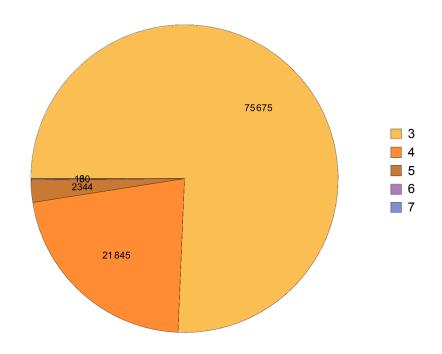
Out[106]= {186, 255, 289, 290, 292, 294, 297, 301, 307, 311, 322, 329, 369, 380, 400}

We next remove values that have been tagged overall as Missing[], retaining data that have at least 3/4 data points available across all samples. Additionally we remove data where the reference healthy sample "255" was missing. We use the function FilterMissing for this implementation:

In[107]:= filteredMetaboliteBootstrapData = FilterMissing [metabolitesBootstrapLongitudinalEnlarged, 3/4, Reference → "255"];



Pie Chart of number of missing components



For each bootstrap metabolite feature we now extract a time series (list of values) corresponding to the set of times:

In[108]:= timeSeriesMetabolitesBootstrap = CreateTimeSeries[filteredMetaboliteBootstrapData];

```
We compare every value in each bootstrap series to the healthy "255" time point, which is the second element in each series:
```

```
In[109]:= metabolitesBootstrapCompared = SeriesInternalCompare[timeSeriesMetabolitesBootstrap, ComparisonIndex → 2];
```

Next, we normalize each series, using again SeriesApplier:

```
In[110]:= normedMetabolitesBootstrapCompared = SeriesApplier[Normalize, metabolitesBootstrapCompared];
```

Finally, we use ConstantSeriesClean to remove constant series, as we are interested in changing time patterns:

```
In[111]:= metabolomeBootstrapFinalTimeSeries = ConstantSeriesClean[normedMetabolitesBootstrapCompared];
```

Classification of Metabolome Time Series

large output show less

Out[114]=

In this subsection we will classify the meetabolome time series based on patterns in the series. For the classification we will use TimeSeriesClassification. We will use QuantileEstimator for the "LombScargle" method to provide a cutoff for the TimeSeriesClassification inputs.

```
First, we estimate for the "LombScargle" Method, 0.95 quantile cutoff from the bootstrap metabolome data:
\textit{In} [\textit{112}] := \texttt{q95Metabolites} = \texttt{QuantileEstimator} [\texttt{metabolomeBootstrapFinalTimeSeries}, \texttt{timesMetabolitesBootstrap}]
Out[112]= 0.846716
          Next, we estimate the "Spikes" 0.95 quantile cutoff from the bootstrap proteome data:
In[113]:= q95MetabolitesSpikes =
           QuantileEstimator[metabolomeBootstrapFinalTimeSeries, timesMetabolitesBootstrap, Method → "Spikes"]
Out[113]= \langle |12 \rightarrow \{0.669189, -0.651331\} | \rangle
          Now we can classify the proteome time series data based on these cutoffs:
In[114]:= metaboliteClassification = TimeSeriesClassification[metabolomeFinalTimeSeries,
            {\tt timesMetabolites, LombScargleCutoff} \rightarrow {\tt q95Metabolites, SpikeCutoffs} \rightarrow {\tt q95MetabolitesSpikes}]
             Method → "LombScargle"
            ⟨ | SpikeMax →
```

As discussed above, the default output for TimeSeriesClassification is an Association with outer keys being the classificainner keys being the class members, and each class member value being a list of {{computed classification vector}, {input data list}}.

 $\{\operatorname{Missing}[], 0., -12..., \operatorname{Missing}[]\}\}, -138..., \{-1...\} \rightarrow -1.... \rangle, -1... \rangle$

set size limit...

 $\widehat{\langle \big|} \; \{1514.1,\; 0.366235,\; \text{Meta}\} \to \{\{0.150094,\; 0.150759,\; 0.336515,\; 0.197558,\; 0.430385,\; 0.667846,\; 0.41379\}, \}$

If we want the classes produced, we can guery the keys:

show more

show all

```
In[115]:= Keys[metaboliteClassification]
Out[115]= {SpikeMax, SpikeMin, f1, f2, f5, f6, f7}
                                                                                                                                                  For the number of members in each class we have:
In[116]:= Query[All, Length]@metaboliteClassification
\textit{Out[116]} = \\ <| \, \texttt{SpikeMax} \rightarrow \texttt{140} \,, \, \, \texttt{SpikeMin} \rightarrow \texttt{717} \,, \, \, \texttt{f1} \rightarrow \texttt{62} \,, \, \, \texttt{f2} \rightarrow \texttt{38} \,, \, \, \texttt{f5} \rightarrow \texttt{43} \,, \, \, \texttt{f6} \rightarrow \texttt{14} \,, \, \, \texttt{f7} \rightarrow \texttt{33} \, | \\ > \text{140} \,, \, \, \texttt{f1} \rightarrow \texttt{f1} \,, \, \, \texttt{f1} \rightarrow \texttt{f2} \,, \, \, \texttt{f2} \rightarrow \texttt{f2} \,, \, \, \texttt{f3} \,, \, \, \texttt{f6} \rightarrow \texttt{f4} \,, \, \, \texttt{f6} \rightarrow \texttt{f6} \,, \, \, \, \, \texttt{f6} \rightarrow \texttt{f6} \,, \, \, \, \, \texttt{f6}
```

We can obtain the membership list in any class of interest:

```
In[117]:= Query["f1", Keys]@metaboliteClassification
Out[117]= {{373.859, 0.411324, Meta}, {cpd:C11821, 184.024, 0.653444, Meta}, {221.109, 10.3062, Meta}, {cpd:C18218, 272.235, 12.7737, Meta}, {294.166, 13.0495, Meta}, {631.385, 13.5221, Meta}, {563.32, 13.7008, Meta}, {779.604, 13.9622, Meta}, {362.266, 14.001, Meta}, {cpd:C17873, 384.36, 14.2982, Meta}, {390.297, 14.3592, Meta}, {420.361, 14.6658, Meta}, {434.376, 14.7796, Meta}, {392.366, 15.0173, Meta}, {394.381, 15.1519, Meta}, {1599.15, 15.281, Meta}, {693.628, 15.6921, Meta}, {874.715, 15.9118, Meta}, {281.986, 0.390455, Meta}, {504.309, 14.3911, Meta}, {416.313, 14.4627, Meta}, {735.521, 15.1728, Meta}, {771.961, 0.389167, Meta}, {504.309, 14.3911, Meta}, {416.313, 14.4627, Meta}, {735.521, 15.1728, Meta}, {571.961, 0.389167, Meta}, {604.309, 14.3911, Meta}, {4281.986, 0.389167, Meta}, {504.309, 14.3911, Meta}, {6281.986, 0.389167, Meta}
                                           {416.313, 14.4627, Meta}, {735.521, 15.1792, Meta}, {571.961, 0.388167, Meta}, {489.958, 0.388912, Meta}, {325.95, 0.392472, Meta}, {465.913, 0.393056, Meta}, {383.909, 0.397722, Meta}, {301.906, 0.407861, Meta}, {219.903, 0.412111, Meta}, {161.944, 0.413086, Meta}, {139.061, 0.458472, Meta}, {115.064, 0.463972, Meta}, {71.074, 0.482559, Meta}, {253.165, 9.12729, Meta},
                                            {298.132, 9.30967, Meta}, {cpd:c20605, 411.179, 9.3167, Meta}, {440.201, 11.2909, Meta}, {355.218, 12.7443, Meta}, {1061.15, 13.0612, Meta}, {210.198, 13.1613, Meta}, {501.367, 13.296, Meta}, {594.375, 13.3701, Meta}, {1538.03, 13.3796, Meta}, {404.314, 13.6028, Meta}, {692.323, 13.7652, Meta},
                                              (670.265, 13.8732, 	ext{Meta}), (814.584, 14.1513, 	ext{Meta}), (366.349, 14.3015, 	ext{Meta}), (442.402, 14.3568, 	ext{Meta}),
                                               [406.381, 14.3581, Meta], {278.152, 14.364, Meta}, {cpd:C19658, 344.271, 14.4331, Meta},
                                            {420.358, 14.4446, Meta}, {311.319, 14.6119, Metá}, {791.583, 15.4236, Meta}, {1553.18, 15.4429, Meta}, {1545.17, 15.5017, Meta}, {352.052, 0.53368, Meta}, {cpd:C17237, 254.073, 12.2926, Meta},
                                            {336.228, 12.5103, Meta}, {638.402, 13.4139, Meta}, {668.324, 13.988, Meta}}
```

To obtain the possible frequencies we simply run LombScargle over the desired times for one of the time series and set the FrequenciesOnly option to True:

```
In[118]:= LombScargle[metabolomeFinalTimeSeries[[1]], timesMetabolites, FrequenciesOnly → True]
Out[118] = \langle | f1 \rightarrow 0.00500668, f2 \rightarrow 0.0104306, f3 \rightarrow 0.0158545, f3 \rangle \rangle
                 \texttt{f4} \rightarrow \texttt{0.0212784}, \texttt{f5} \rightarrow \texttt{0.0267023}, \texttt{f6} \rightarrow \texttt{0.0321262}, \texttt{f7} \rightarrow \texttt{0.0375501}
```

Combined Data Clustering

In this section we will combine the omics data classes from the individual classifications above using JoinNestedAssociations and hierarchically cluster the information to obtain a second level of classification using TimeSeriesClusters. We will visualize the results in the following section.

Combining Multi-omics Classifed Data

```
JoinNestedAssociations [associationList]
                                                       merges the nested associationList (an association of associations) by
                                                       joining the inner associations for each matching key.
Joining classification data
```

We combine the classification data using JoinNestedAssociations:

```
In[119]:= combinedClassification =
                                                                    JoinNestedAssociations[{rnaClassification, proteinClassification, metaboliteClassification}]
                                                                           (|SpikeMax -
                                                                                         \langle \bar{\ } | \ \{ \texttt{LOC100132287, RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{ \texttt{0.0915681, 0.545226, 0.0943158, 0.512412, 0.115633, 0.239286, 0.59351} \}, \\ \bar{\ } | \ \{ \texttt{LOC100132287, RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{ \texttt{0.0915681, 0.545226, 0.0943158, 0.512412, 0.115633, 0.239286, 0.59351} \}, \\ \bar{\ } | \ \{ \texttt{LOC100132287, RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \{ \texttt{0.0915681, 0.545226, 0.0943158, 0.512412, 0.115633, 0.239286, 0.59351} \}, \\ \bar{\ } | \ \{ \texttt{0.0915681, 0.545226, 0.0943158, 0.512412, 0.115633, 0.239286, 0.59351} \}, \\ \bar{\ } | \ \{ \texttt{0.0915681, 0.545226, 0.0943158, 0.512412, 0.115633, 0.239286, 0.59351} \}, \\ \bar{\ } | \ \{ \texttt{0.0915681, 0.545226, 0.0943158, 0.512412, 0.115633, 0.239286, 0.59351} \}, \\ \bar{\ } | \ \{ \texttt{0.0915681, 0.545226, 0.0943158, 0.552412, 0.115633, 0.239286, 0.59351} \}, \\ \bar{\ } | \ \{ \texttt{0.0915681, 0.545226, 0.0943158, 0.552422, 0.115633, 0.239286, 0.59351} \}, \\ \bar{\ } | \ \{ \texttt{0.0915681, 0.545226, 0.0943158, 0.552422, 0.115633, 0.239286, 0.59351} \}, \\ \bar{\ } | \ \{ \texttt{0.0915681, 0.545226, 0.0943158, 0.552422, 0.0943158, 0.552422, 0.0943158, 0.552422, 0.0943158, 0.552422, 0.0943158, 0.552422, 0.0943158, 0.552422, 0.0943158, 0.052422, 0.0943158, 0.052422, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0943158, 0.0944158, 0.0944158, 0.0944158, 0.0944158, 0.0944158, 0.0944158, 0.0944158, 0.0944158, 0.094418, 0.0944158, 0.0944158, 0.094418, 0.094418, 0.0944158, 0.094418, 
Out[119]=
                                                                                                                 \{0.797569, 0., \dots 11.\dots, 0., 0.\}\}, \dots 846.\dots, \{\dots 1.\dots\} \rightarrow \dots 1.\dots \rangle, \dots 8.\dots \rangle
                                                                        large output
                                                                                                                                                  show less
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 show more
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            show all
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               set size limit...
```

We can check the keys before and after the combination:

```
In[120]:= Keys[#] & /@ {rnaClassification, proteinClassification, metaboliteClassification}
Out[120]= {{SpikeMax, SpikeMin, f1, f2, f3, f4, f5, f6, f7},
         {SpikeMax, SpikeMin, f1, f5, f6, f7}, {SpikeMax, SpikeMin, f1, f2, f5, f6, f7}}
```

```
In[121]:= Keys@combinedClassification
Out[121]= {SpikeMax, SpikeMin, f1, f2, f3, f4, f5, f6, f7}
                                                                                                                                            We can also check the membership counts before and after the combination:
     In[122]:= Query[All, Length]@#&/@{rnaClassification, proteinClassification, metaboliteClassification}
\textit{Out[122]} = \{ \langle | \texttt{SpikeMax} \rightarrow \texttt{600}, \, \texttt{SpikeMin} \rightarrow \texttt{8507}, \, \texttt{f1} \rightarrow \texttt{58}, \, \texttt{f2} \rightarrow \texttt{3}, \, \texttt{f3} \rightarrow \texttt{13}, \, \texttt{f4} \rightarrow \texttt{40}, \, \texttt{f5} \rightarrow \texttt{14}, \, \texttt{f6} \rightarrow \texttt{10}, \, \texttt{f7} \rightarrow \texttt{56} | \rangle, \, \texttt{f8} \rightarrow \texttt{10}, \, \texttt{10
                                                                                                                                                           (|SpikeMax \rightarrow 108, SpikeMin \rightarrow 75, f1 \rightarrow 76, f5 \rightarrow 6, f6 \rightarrow 36, f7 \rightarrow 18|>, <|SpikeMax \rightarrow 140, SpikeMin \rightarrow 717, f1 \rightarrow 62, f2 \rightarrow 38, f5 \rightarrow 43, f6 \rightarrow 14, f7 \rightarrow 33|>}
In[123]:= Query[All, Length]@combinedClassification
\textit{Out[123]=} <|\texttt{SpikeMax} \rightarrow \texttt{848}, \; \texttt{SpikeMin} \rightarrow \texttt{9299}, \; \texttt{f1} \rightarrow \texttt{196}, \; \texttt{f2} \rightarrow \texttt{41}, \; \texttt{f3} \rightarrow \texttt{13}, \; \texttt{f4} \rightarrow \texttt{40}, \; \texttt{f5} \rightarrow \texttt{63}, \; \texttt{f6} \rightarrow \texttt{60}, \; \texttt{f7} \rightarrow \texttt{107}| \texttt{50}, \; \texttt{f1} \rightarrow \texttt{f1}, \; \texttt{f2} \rightarrow \texttt{f1}, \; \texttt{f3} \rightarrow \texttt{f1}, \; \texttt{f2} \rightarrow \texttt{f3}, \; \texttt{f4} \rightarrow \texttt{f2}, \; \texttt{f3} \rightarrow \texttt{f3}, \; \texttt{f4} \rightarrow \texttt{f3}, \; \texttt{f4} \rightarrow \texttt{f3}, \; \texttt{f4} \rightarrow \texttt{f4}, \; \texttt{f3} \rightarrow \texttt{f3}, \; \texttt{f4} \rightarrow \texttt{f4}, \; \texttt{f3} \rightarrow \texttt{f3}, \; \texttt{f4} \rightarrow \texttt{f4}, \; \texttt{f3} \rightarrow \texttt{f4}, \; \texttt{f4} \rightarrow \texttt{f4}, \; \texttt{f4}, \; \texttt{f4} \rightarrow \texttt{f4}, \; \texttt{f4}
```

Clustering of Classified Data

Now that we have combined the classes for the various omics, we can cluster them together to obtain the various trends using TimeSeriesClusters. A two-tier hierarchical clustering of the data is performed, using a set of two classification $vectors, \{\{classification\ vector_1\},\ \{classification\ vector_2\}\}\ for\ each\ time\ series\ to\ cluster\ the\ data\ pairwise.\ The$ vectors are typically the output from TimeSeriesClassification. Similarities at each clustering tier are then computed using in succession from each time series first {classification vector1}, and subsequently {classification vector2} (which corresponds to the {input data time series} if the input is from TimeSeriesClassification).

The number of groups and subgroups for each tier of clustering is automatically determinded by using internally the "Silhouette" (default) or "Gap" as "SignificanceTest" methods (see also Partitioning Data into Clusters).

TimeSeriesClusters [data]

performs clustering of time series data using two tiers of hierarchical clustering to identify groups and subgroups in the data. TimeSeriesClusters takes as input series data, where each data is comprised of two lists and performs clustering of the data to identify groups and subgroups based on similarities between the input series. The form of the input data is either an association of classes and members, where each member must have a list of two components, typically two vectors used in classification:

 $\{\{classification vector_1\}, \{classification vector_2\}\}.$ In the most common case of using as input data that came from performing a TimeSeriesClassification, the $\{classification\ vector_2\}\ will\ correspond\ to\ input\ original\ data\ for$ the corresponding time series.

Clustering of classified time series

option name	default value	
ClusterLabeling	н п	Additional label to append to each cluster being computed to prepend to the inbuilt G#S# labeling.
DendrogramPlotOptions	{}	Options passed to the DendrogramPlot function used internally to generate the dendrograms.
DistanceFunction	EuclideanDistance	Distance function to be used in calculating the similarities between different time series in the first tier of clustering.
LinkageMeasure	"Average"	Which linkage measure to use in computing fusion coefficients.
PrintDendrograms	False	Option to print dendrograms for the clustering computed.
ReturnDendrograms	False	Option to return the dendrograms as output.
SignificanceCriterion	"Silhouette"	Method used in determining the number of groups and subgroups at each tier of clustering.
SingleAssociationLabel	"1"	Label to use in case a list is provided to name the class of data produced.
SubclusteringDistanceFunction	EuclideanDistance	Distance function to be used in calculating the similarities between different time series in the second tier of clustering.

Options for TimeSeriesClusters.

The output of TimeSeriesClusters is always an association of associations, providing a summary of the two tier clustering results for each class provided in the input. The output has the form:

```
output =
        <| \ \text{Class}_1 \ \rightarrow \ <| \ \text{"Cluster"} \ \rightarrow \ \text{cluster object}_1, \\ \text{"InitialSplitCluster"} \ \rightarrow \ \{ \ \text{InitialSplitCluster}_{12}, \ \ \ \text{InitialSplitCluster}_
                          "IntermediateClusters" \rightarrow {IntermediateCluster<sub>11</sub>, IntermediateCluster<sub>12</sub>...},
                          \texttt{"SubsplitClusters"} \rightarrow \ \{ \{ SubsplitClusters_{11} \} \ \{ SubsplitClusters_{12} \} \} \text{,}
                         "Data" \rightarrow {{input data vector}_{11}} \rightarrow Member}_{11}, ...,}, "GroupAssociations" \rightarrow <| "G1S1" \rightarrow {member list G1S1},
                                         "G1S2" → {member list for G1S2},
         "G2S1" \rightarrow { ...} |>|>, Class<sub>2</sub> \rightarrow < | "Cluster" \rightarrow cluster object<sub>2</sub>, "InitialSplitCluster" \rightarrow {InitialSplitCluster<sub>21</sub>, InitialSplitCluster<sub>22</sub>...}, "IntermediateClusters" \rightarrow {IntermediateCluster<sub>21</sub>, IntermediateCluster<sub>22</sub>...}, "SubsplitClusters" \rightarrow {{SubsplitClusters<sub>21</sub>} {SubsplitClusters<sub>22</sub>}}, "Batta" \rightarrow {{SubsplitClusters<sub>21</sub>} \rightarrow Member<sub>21</sub>....}
                         "Data" \rightarrow {{input data vector<sub>21</sub>} \rightarrow Member<sub>21</sub>, ...,}, "GroupAssociations" \rightarrow <|"GIS1" \rightarrow {member list GIS1},
                                         "G1S2" \rightarrow {member list for G1S2},
                                     "G2S1" → { ...} |>|>,
          Class_M \rightarrow <|"Cluster" \rightarrow cluster object_M,

"InitialSplitCluster" \rightarrow {InitialSplitCluster_M1, InitialSplitCluster_M2...},

"IntermediateClusters" \rightarrow {IntermediateCluster_M1, IntermediateCluster_M2...},
                          "SubsplitClusters" \rightarrow {{subsplitClusters<sub>M1</sub>} {subsplitClusters<sub>M2</sub>}},
                         "Data" \rightarrow {{input data vector<sub>M1</sub>} \rightarrow Member<sub>M1</sub>, ...,}, "GroupAssociations" \rightarrow <| "G1S1" \rightarrow {member list G1S1},
                                         "GIS2" \rightarrow \{member list for GIS2\},
                                     "G2S1" \rightarrow { ...} | > |
       |>
```

Method	Description
"Cluster"	Cluster generated using the input $\{{\tt classification\ vector_1}\}$ for similarity calculations.
"InitialSplitCluster"	Clusters resulting from splitting the initial cluster (reported by key "Cluster") into groups using the SignificanceCriterion to determine the number of clusters.
"IntermediateClusters"	Aglomerative clustering result of hierarchical clustering of each of the initial split clusters (reported by "InitialSplitCluster")
"SubsplitClusters"	Custers generated from splitting the clusters following the second tier clustering (reported by "IntermediateClusters") into subgroups using the SignificanceCriterion to determine the number of clusters.
"Data"	Data reported in the order of clustering results as rules of $\{classification\ vector_2\} \rightarrow label$ for each time series, sorted in
	order of the clustering results.
"GroupAssociations"	Association denoting membership of each initial data label to groups and subgroups generated by the two tier clustering.

Output keys for TimeSeriesClusters provide clustering information.

We now cluster our combined data (a printout of the clusters is included as a default option):

In[124]:= combinedClusters = TimeSeriesClusters[combinedClassification]

Agglomerate:ties: 226 ties have been detected reorderinginputmay producea differentresult >>

Agglomerate:ties: 1 ties have been detected reorderinginputmay producea different result >>

Agglomerate:ties: 1 ties have been detected reorderinginputmay produce a different result >>

General::stop: Furtheroutputof Agglomerate:ties will be suppressedduringthis calculation >>

```
0.795876, 153, 435], Cluster[...], ...19..., 588, 260], ...4..., ...1
large output
      show less
             show more
                    show all
                          set size limit...
```

Visualization

After our data have been clustered, we would like to visuzlie the results in heatmaps and dendrograms. For the two-tier clustering we have performed MathIOmica can output all the clusterings in labeled dendrograms and heatmaps using TimeSeriesDendrogramsHeatmaps, which iteratively calls TimeSeriesDendrogramHeatmap on each class.

${\tt TimeSeriesDendrogramsHeatmaps}~[{\it data}~]$	generates dendrograms and associated heatmap plots for clustered time series data, typically the output of all classes generated by implementing TimeSeriesClusters.
${\tt TimeSeriesDendrogramHeatmap} \ [\textit{data} \]$	generates a dendrogram and heatmap plot for one set of time series $\it data$ clusters, typically the output of a single class of $\it TimeSeriesClusters$.

Visualizing the results of classification.

option name	default value	
FunctionOptions	{ImageSize -> 200}	Options list passed to the internal
		TimeSeriesDendrogramHeatmap function.

 ${\tt Options} \ {\tt for} \ {\tt TimeSeriesDendrogramsHeatmaps} \ .$

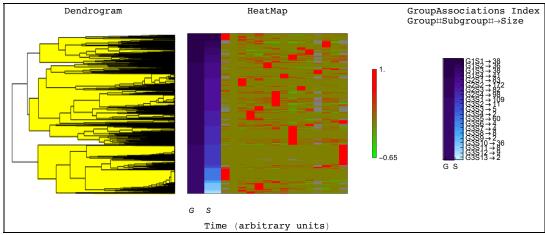
option name	default value	
ColorBlending	{CMYKColor[1, 0, 1, 0], CMYKColor[0, 1, 1, 0]}	Color scheme for the plot. The color list is passed to an internal Blend function to create a ColorFunction for an internal ArrayPlot function .
DendrogramColor	RGBColor[1, 1, 0]	Color to highlight the dendrograms.
FrameName	"Dendrogram and Heatmap"	Label for plot frame.
GroupSubSize	{0.1, 0.1}	Relative size of group and subgroup reference column in plot.
HorizontalAxisName	"Time (arbitrary units)"	Label for the horizontal heatmap axis.
HorizontalLabels	None	Labels for horizontal axis for each column.
IndexColor	"DeepSeaColors"	Choice of color for labeling the group/subgroup index.
ImageSize	200	ImageSize is an option that specifies the overall size of an image to display for an object.
ScaleShift	None	Option to reset the blend of the colors used overall. The option is a real positive number, and is used as a multiplier for an internal Blend function's second argument.
VerticalLabels	None	Labels for vertical axis for each row.

Options for TimeSeriesDendrogramHeatmap.

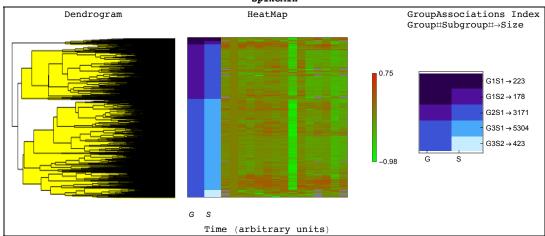
For each class a separate plot is generated: dendrograms are represented on the left, and are highlighted to represent the grouping level. The G, S, columns represent the groupings and subgroupings generated by the clustering. The legend shows the corresponding groupings and subgrouping, and the number of elements in each group subgroup.

In[125]:= TimeSeriesDendrogramsHeatmaps[combinedClusters]

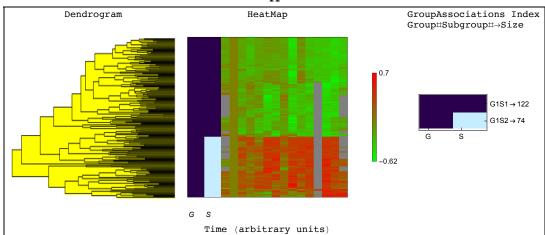
SpikeMax



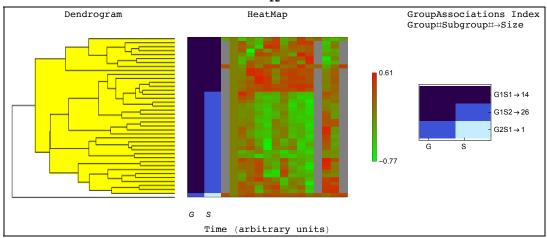
SpikeMin

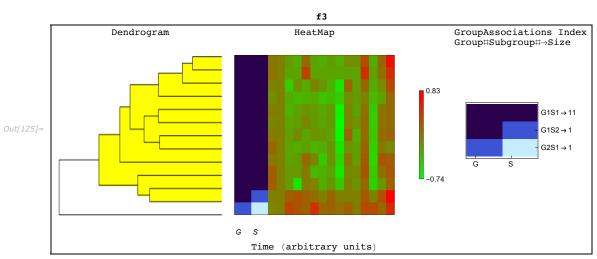


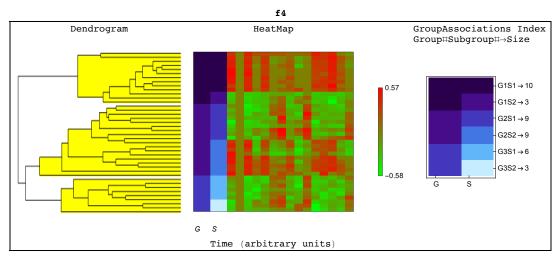
f1

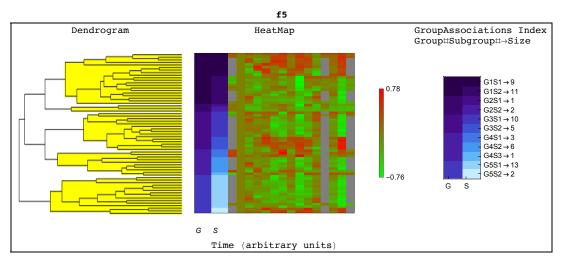


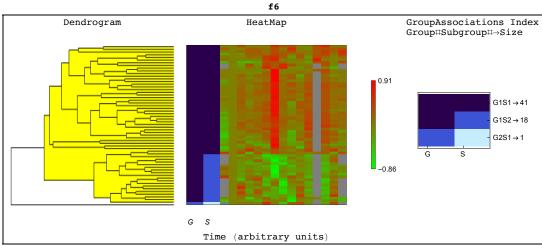
f2

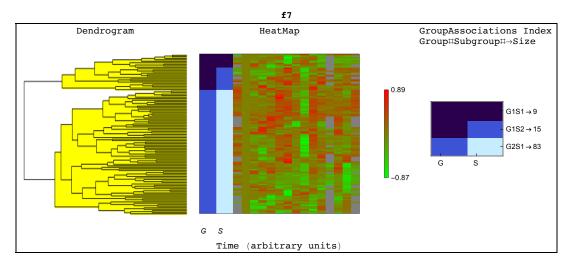












Annotation and Enrichment

Having carried out the classification and clustering of data base on its temporal pattern, we would like to perform annota-

tion of these data for gene ontology (GO) and pathways from KEGG: Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes.

Gene Ontology Analysis

MathIOmica provides a GOAnalysis function using annotations (default is for human data) obtained from the Gene Ontology consortium, and by default uses human data annotated with UniProt IDs. The GOAnalysis function performs an over-representation (ORA) analysis, providing a "significance" cutoff based on a p-value assessed by a hypergeometric function.

GOAnalysis [data]

calculates input data over-representation analysis (ORA) for Gene Ontology (GO) categories. We note that the function utilizes ontologies obtained from the GO Consortium, and by default uses human data annotated with UniProt IDs.

Performing an over representation analysis for Gene Ontology (GO) terms, using clustered data in MathIOmica.

default value	
None	AdditionalFilter provides additional filtering that may be applied to the standard output structure to be returned.
True	AugmentDictionary provides a choice whether or not to augment the current ConstantGeneDictionary variable or create a new one.
All	BackgroundSet provides a list of IDs (e.g. gene accessions) that should be considered as the background for the calculation.
True	FilterSignificant can be set to True to filter data based on whether the enrichment analysis is statistically significant, or if set to False to return all membership computations.
None	GeneDictionary points to an existing variable to use as a gene dictionary in annotations. If set to None the default ConstantGeneDictionary will be used.
{}	The GetGeneDictionaryOptions option specifies a list of options that will be passed to the internal GetGeneDictionary function.
{}	The GOAnalysisAssignerOptions option specifies a list of options that will be passed to the internal GOAnalysisAssigner function.
	None True All True None

return. It is used in conjunction with ReportFilterFunc-

ReportFilterFunction	GreaterEqualThan	ReportFilterFunction specifies what operator form will be used to compare against ReportFilter option value in selecting which terms/categories to return. The default is to use GreaterEqualThan.
Species	"human"	The Species option specifies the species considered in the calculation.
TestFunction	N[1 - CDF[HypergeometricDistribution[#1, #2, #3], #4 - 1]] &	

Options for GOAnalysis .

The input data for GOAnalysis be a single list of n genes in the form:

```
data = { ID_1, ID_2, ..., ID_n }
```

The IDs may be provided as ID strings, or as labeled strings in the case of multiple omics being considered. Labeled IDs are provided as $\{\{ID_1, label_1\}, \{ID_2, label_2\}, \dots \{ID_3, label_2\}\}$. The labels are typically a string, e.g. typically "RNA" or "Protein".

The default output contains each GO:term that was considered and found to be statistically significant. For each GO term schematically have association with we an keys GO: Term → {{testing outcomes}, {statistics}, {{GO term}, {Membership}}. The output has the following structures: for a single list input:

```
listOutput = < |
       \texttt{GO:Term}_1 \rightarrow \{ \{ \texttt{p-value}_1, \texttt{multiple hypothesis adjusted p-value}_1, \texttt{True/False for statistical significance} \}, \}
                {{number of members in group being tested, number of successes for term1 in population, total number of
                           members in population, number of members (or more) in current group being tested associated to term1},
                    \{\{\texttt{GO}\; \texttt{term}_1\; \texttt{description,}\;\; \texttt{ontology}\; \texttt{category}\; \texttt{for}\; \texttt{term}_1\}\;,\; \{\texttt{input}\; \texttt{IDs}\; \texttt{associated}\; \texttt{to}\; \texttt{Term}_1\}\}\}\}\;,
       \texttt{GO}: \texttt{Term}_2 \rightarrow \{\{\texttt{p-value}_2, \texttt{multiple hypothesis adjusted p-value}_2, \texttt{True} \, / \, \texttt{False for statistical significance}\} \, , \\ \texttt{Solution}_2 \rightarrow \{\{\texttt{p-value}_2, \texttt{multiple hypothesis adjusted p-value}_2, \texttt{True} \, / \, \texttt{False for statistical significance}\} \, , \\ \texttt{Solution}_3 \rightarrow \{\{\texttt{p-value}_2, \texttt{multiple hypothesis adjusted p-value}_2, \texttt{True} \, / \, \texttt{False for statistical significance}\} \, , \\ \texttt{Solution}_3 \rightarrow \{\{\texttt{p-value}_2, \texttt{multiple hypothesis adjusted p-value}_2, \texttt{True} \, / \, \texttt{False for statistical significance}\} \, , \\ \texttt{Solution}_3 \rightarrow \{\texttt{p-value}_2, \texttt{multiple hypothesis adjusted p-value}_2, \texttt{multiple hypothesis adjusted p-value}_3, \texttt{multiple h
                { {number of members in group being tested, number of successes for term2 in population, total number of
                           members in population, number of members (or more) in current group being tested associated to term<sub>2</sub>},
                     \{\{\texttt{GO}\,\,\texttt{term}_2\,\,\texttt{description},\,\,\texttt{ontology}\,\,\texttt{category}\,\,\texttt{for}\,\,\texttt{term}_2\}\,,\,\,\{\texttt{input}\,\,\texttt{IDs}\,\,\texttt{associated}\,\,\texttt{to}\,\,\texttt{Term}_2\}\}\}\}\}\,,
       GO: Term_n \rightarrow \{ \{p - value_n, multiple \ hypothesis \ adjusted \ p - value_n, \ True / False \ for \ statistical \ significance \}, \}
                \{ \{ \text{number of members in group being tested, number of successes for term}_n \text{ in population, total number of } \\
                           members in population, number of members (or more) in current group being tested associated to term_n,
                    \{\{GO term_n description, ontology category for term_n\}, \{input IDs associated to term_n\}\}\}\}
```

GOAnalysis can also take as input the output of clustering of time series classification data, e.g. TimeSeriesClusters or TimeSeriesSingleClusters association of associations. The groups for each class will then have keys labeled "GroupAssociations", that include the labels used in the clustering. The labels must correspond to protein or gene accessions/IDs. For each class and group the corresponding GOAnalysis enrichment is computed and returned.

We also note that GOAnalysis provides a multiple-hypothesis adjusted p-value. By default, it utilizes a Benjamini-Hochberg false discovery rate (FDR) using BenjaminiHochbergFDR.

```
BenjaminiHochbergFDR [pValues]
```

calculates for a list of *pValues*, $\{p_1, p_2, \dots p_N\}$, the Benjamini Hochberg approach false discovery rates (FDR).

Calculating a false discovery rate (FDR).

We carry out our GOAnalysis for all the classes and groups/subgroups. We only report terms for which there are at least 3 members, and additionally correct for multiple omics (2 sets of GO terms, one each for proteomics and transcriptomics). Please note that this is a time consuming computation.

```
In[126]:= goAnalysisCombined = GOAnalysis[combinedClusters, OntologyLengthFilter → 3,
           ReportFilter → 3, MultipleList → True, MultipleListCorrection → 2];
```

We see that the classification is maintained:

```
In[127]:= Keys@goAnalysisCombined
Out[127]= {SpikeMax, SpikeMin, f1, f2, f3, f4, f5, f6, f7}
```

Let us extract the top 3 results from all the "SpikeMax" data:

```
In[128]:= Query["SpikeMax", All, 1;; 3]@goAnalysisCombined
Out[128]= ⟨ G1S1 →
                                                                             \langle \left| \text{GO:}0006351 \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ 1.44719 \times 10^{-6}, \ 0.000256153, \ \text{True} \right\}, \ \left\{ 25, \ 4570, \ 94482, \ 9 \right\}, \ \left\{ \text{transcription, DNA-templated, Both Matter Proposition of the propo
                                                                                                                  biological_process), {{{ZNF234, RNA}}, {{TP53INP2, RNA}}, {{075175, Protein}}, {{ZNF841, RNA}}, {{SCML1, RNA}}, {{ZNF514, RNA}}, {{ZNF169, RNA}}, {{ZSCAN30, RNA}}, {{ZNF436, RNA}}}},
                                                                                GO:0003700 \rightarrow {{0.000156342, 0.00138363, True}, {25, 3246, 94482, 7}, {{transcription factor activity, sequence-specific DNA binding, molecular_function},
                                                                               {{\text{ZNF234, RNA}}, {{\text{ZNF841, RNA}}, {\text{SCML1, RNA}}, {{\text{ZNF514, RNA}}, {\text{ZNF514, RNA}}, {\text{ZNF514, RNA}}, {\text{ZSCAN30, RNA}}, {\text{ZNF436, RNA}}, {\text{ZNF814, RNA}}}}}}, \tag{G0:0006355} \{\text{(0.0000294529, 0.00173772, True), {\text{25, 6622, 94 482, 9}, }}}{\text{{regulation of transcription, DNA-templated, biological_process},}}
                                                                                                            \{\{\{\mathtt{ZNF234},\,\mathtt{RNA}\}\},\,\{\{\mathtt{O75175},\,\mathtt{Protein}\}\},\,\{\{\mathtt{ZNF841},\,\mathtt{RNA}\}\},\,\{\{\mathtt{SCML1},\,\mathtt{RNA}\}\},\,\{\{\mathtt{ZNF514},\,\mathtt{RNA}\}\},\,\{\{\mathtt{RNA}\}\},\,\{\{\mathtt{NNA}\}\},\,\{\{\mathtt{NNA}\}\}\},\,\{\{\mathtt{NNA}\}\},\,\{\{\mathtt{NNA}\}\}\}
                                                                                                                     {{ZNF169, RNA}}, {{ZSCAN30, RNA}}, {{ZNF436, RNA}}, {{ZNF814, RNA}}}}}
                                                                 \texttt{G1S2} \rightarrow \  \  \, (\texttt{G0:} \texttt{00005515} \rightarrow \{ \{ \texttt{0.000548629, 0.00537052, True} \} \texttt{, } \{ \texttt{10, 17602, 94482, 7} \} \texttt{, } \} \texttt{, } \} \texttt{, } \} \texttt{, } 
                                                                                                    {{protein binding, molecular_function}, {{{PLXNB3, RNA}}}, {{PRKCDBP, RNA}}},
                                                                                {\(\numbl., \nna\), \(\text{HiCl, \nna\}\), \(\text{HiCl, \nna\}\), \(\text{UCN, \nna\}\), \(\text{Cl9orf44, \nna\}\)}\), \(\text{G0:0005737} \rightarrow \{\(0.00748941, 0.0146543, \text{True}\), \(\text{10, 13 296, 94 482, 5}\), \(\text{Cytoplasm, cellular_component}\), \(\text{\{PRKCDBP, \nna\}\}\), \(\text{\{NUMBL, \nna\}\}\), \(\text{\{HiCl, \nna\}\}\), \(\text{\{HSD17B1, \nna\}\}\)}\),
                                                                                  \texttt{GO:}\,\texttt{0003677} \rightarrow \{\, \{\, \texttt{0.0112598} \,,\,\, \texttt{0.0177077} \,,\,\, \texttt{True} \,\} \,,\,\, \{\, \texttt{10, 4688} \,,\,\, \texttt{94482} \,,\,\, \texttt{3} \,\} \,,
                                                                                                  {{DNA binding, molecular_function}, {{{ZDHHC1, RNA}}, {{HES1, RNA}}, {{TIGD3, RNA}}}}}},
                                                                 \texttt{G1S3} \rightarrow \langle | \texttt{G0:} \texttt{0046872} \rightarrow \{ \{ \texttt{0.00339359, 0.0356327, True} \}, \; \{ \texttt{17, 6020, 94482, 5} \}, \} \}
                                                                                                    \{\,\{\text{metal ion binding, molecular\_function}\,\}\,,
                                                                               {{ZNF404, RNA}}, {{MOB3B, RNA}}, {{MMEL1, RNA}}, {{PHYHD1, RNA}}, {{LMTK3, RNA}}}}}, GO:0005515 → {{0.00704381, 0.0376605, True}, {17, 17602, 94482, 8}, {{protein binding, molecular_function}, {{{ZNF404, RNA}}, {{CEP70, RNA}}, {{MOB3B, RNA}}, {{II17RE, RNA}}, {{CI17RE, RNA}}, 
                                                                 G1S4 \rightarrow \langle | G0:0005743 \rightarrow \{ \{3.91396 \times 10^{-6}, 0.000489245, True \}, \{25, 920, 94482, 5\}, \} \}
                                                                                                  {{mitochondrial inner membrane, cellular_component}, {{{P10606, Protein}}},
                                                                               {{P10809, Protein}}, {{Q9Y6N5, Protein}}, {{Q9Y6N5, Protein}}, {{QP1980, Protein}}}, 
G0:0005739 → {{0.00015269, 0.0127242, True}, {25, 3200, 94482, 6}, 
{{mitochondrion, cellular_component}, {{{P10606, Protein}}, {{P10809, Protein}}, {{0.95571, Protein}},
                                                                                                                       \{\{Q9H9B4, Protein\}\}, \{\{P51970, Protein\}\}, \{\{Q96I99, Protein\}\}\}\}\}, G0:0000139 \rightarrow \{\{Q9H9B4, Protein\}\}\}\}
                                                                                          {{0.000613348, 0.0200226, True}, {25, 1500, 94482, 4}, {{Golgi membrane, cellular_component},
                                                                                                           {{Q8NF37, Protein}}, {{075396, Protein}}, {{Q8WWP7, Protein}}, {{Q13439, Protein}}}} | \
                                                                  \begin{aligned} & \text{G2S1} \rightarrow \langle | \text{G0:}0005829 \rightarrow \{ \{0.00420485, \, 0.0395925, \, \text{True} \}, \, \{44, \, 6952, \, 94482, \, 9\}, \\ & \{ \text{cytosol, cellular\_component} \}, \, \{ \{ \text{STAP2, RNA} \}, \, \{ \{ \text{SNX16, RNA} \}, \, \{ \{ \text{SH3BGR, RNA} \} \}, \, \{ \{ \text{CTCAP, RNA} \} \}, \, \{ \{ \text{SMS16, RNA} \}, \, \{ \text{SMS16, RNA} \}, \, \{ \text{SMS16, RNA} \}, \, \{ \{ \text{SMS16, RNA} \}, \, \{ \text{SMS
                                                                                        {{cytoso1, cellular_component}, {{staP2, RNA}}, {{SNX16, RNA}}, {{St3BGR, RNA}}, {{TCAP, RNA}}, {{RILPL1, RNA}}, {{ACSBG1, RNA}}, {{HSD17B14, RNA}}, {{MYL4, RNA}}, {{LRRC16A, RNA}}}}, Go:0005515 → {{0.00425849, 0.0395925, True}, {44, 17602, 94482, 16}, {{protein binding, molecular_function}, {{BIK, RNA}}, {{StC25A4, RNA}}, {{LRRC20, RNA}}, {{CIB2, RNA}}, {{TLDC1, RNA}}, {{STAP2, RNA}}, {{ARMCX1, RNA}}, {{MEOX1, RNA}}, {{OLFM1, RNA}}, {{ARHGEF39, RNA}}, {{RGS16, RNA}}, {{TCAP, RNA}}}, {{HSD17B14, RNA}}, {{EPB42, RNA}}, {{LRRC16A, RNA}}, {{PRX, RNA}}}}}, Go:0005886 → {{0.0100487, 0.0432511, True}, {44, 9422, 94482, 10}, {{Blasma membrane, cellular_component}, {{STAP2, RNA}}, {{ARHGEF39, RNA}}, {{RGS16, RNA}}, {{RILPL1, RNA}}, {{RAB40B, RNA}}, {{MCOLN3, RNA}}, {{EPB42, RNA}}, {{LRRC16A, RNA}}, {{SLC14A1, RNA}}}}}, }}} , }, }
                                                                  \texttt{G2S2} \rightarrow \langle \left| \texttt{G0:0005515} \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ 8.06733 \times 10^{-19}, \ 7.55102 \times 10^{-16}, \ \texttt{True} \right\}, \ \left\{ 112, \ 17602, \ 94482, \ 63 \right\}, \right\} 
                                                                                                  {{protein binding, molecular_function}, {{{TONSL, RNA}}}, {{C17orf67, RNA}}, {{PKD2, RNA}}},
                                                                                                                              TRIM74, RNA)}, {{KCNH2, RNA}}, {{TXNDC16, RNA}}, {{PBLD, RNA}}, {{TMEM30B, RNA}}, {{BMPR1A, RNA}}, SPSB1, RNA}}, {{GSTCD, RNA}}, {{ZNF2, RNA}}, {{P61457, Protein}}, {{Q9HC16, Protein}}, SPRY1, RNA}}, {{P54136, Protein}}, {{Q13596, Protein}}, {{P25098, Protein}}, {{P41227, Protein}},
```

{(Q13043, Protein}), {(Q14732, Protein}), {(Q8N8A2, Protein)}, {(Q724H3, Protein)}, {(Q60826, Protein)}, {(Q9UBEO, Protein)}, {{ZNF772, RNA}}, {{PHOSPHO2, RNA}}, {{LIN9, RNA}},

```
{{POP1, RNA}}, {{O94979, Protein}}, {{Q9Y3D0, Protein}}, {{P35998, Protein}}, {{P25788, Protein}}, {{Q13347, Protein}}, {{Q9Y2V2, Protein}}, {{Q5JSL3, Protein}}, {{Q92888, Protein}}, {{Q75534, Protein}}, {{Q60841, Protein}}, {{Q43813, Protein}}, {{QNAJB4, RNA}}, {{Q13148, Protein}},
                               {Q2TAY7, Protein}}, {(094776, Protein}}, {(P52756, Protein)}, {(P06127, Protein)}, {P19474, Protein}}, {(Q02818, Protein)}, {(P07766, Protein)}, {(Q9Y333, Protein)},
                               {P13861, Protein}}, {{Q9Y285, Protein}}, {{P60900, Protein}}, {{P13612, Protein}},
        {{cytosol, cellular_component}, {{{NT5DC3, RNA}}}, {{PKD2, RNA}}, {{PGAM2, RNA}}, {{SPSB1, RNA}},
                                  {P61457, Protein}}, {{Q9HC16, Protein}}, {{SPRY1, RNA}}, {{P55263, Protein}}
                               (P54136, Protein)), ((Q13596, Protein)), ((P25098, Protein)), ((Q13043, Protein)), ((Q14732, Protein)), ((Q9UBEO, Protein)), ((KLHL14, RNA)), ((O94979, Protein)),
                                  (P35998, Protein)), {(P25788, Protein)), {(Q13347, Protein)), {(Q9Y2V2, Protein)), {(Q5JSL3, Protein)), {(P63220, Protein)), {(Q92888, Protein)), {(060841, Protein)), {(Q92888, Protein)), {(Q928888, Protein)), {(Q92888, Protein)), {(Q928888, Protein)), {(Q92888
        {{cytoplasm, cellular_component}, {{{TONSL, RNA}}, {{PKD2, RNA}}, {{SLC46A1, RNA}}, {{STPG1, RNA}}, {{PRD1, RNA}}, {{GSTCD, RNA}}, {{SCC46A1, RNA}}, {{STPG1, RNA}}, {{GSTCD, RNA}}, {{GNC1, R
                           {Q13043, Protein}}, {{Q13043, Protein}}, {{Q13043, Protein}}, {{C11orf82, RNA}}, {{RALGAPA1, RNA}}, {{Q04979, Protein}}, {{Q9Y3D0, Protein}}, {{P25788, Protein}}, {{P63220, Protein}}, {{Q92888, Protein}}, {{Q05534, Protein}}, {{Q060841, Protein}}, {{Q32P44, Protein}}, {{Q043813, Protein}}, {{DNAJB4, RNA}}, {{Q13148, Protein}}, {{Q2TAY7, Protein}}, {{P13861, Protein}}, {{Q9Y285, Protein}}, {{Q09Y285, Protein}}, {{Q0101475, Protein}},
                            {{O14745, Protein}}, {{Q9UEU0, Protein}}, {{Q01082, Protein}}, {{O43402, Protein}}}} \| \>
\texttt{G2S3} \rightarrow \left( \left| \, \texttt{G0:0005515} \right. \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ \textbf{3.79873} \times \textbf{10}^{-6} \text{, 0.00213109, True} \right\}, \right. \left. \{ \textbf{48, 17602, 94482, 23} \right\}, \right. \right\}
                   {{protein binding, molecular_function},
        {{protein binding, molecular_function},
{{NTNG2, RNA}}, {{LDHD, RNA}}, {{IFIT3, RNA}}, {{BCL2A1, RNA}}, {{SAMD4A, RNA}}, {{TGM2, RNA}},
{{KCNJ15, RNA}}, {{APOL4, RNA}}, {{PRR16, RNA}}, {{ETV7, RNA}}, {{SLC6A12, RNA}}, {{BATF2, RNA}},
{{OSGIN1, RNA}}, {{TMEM51, RNA}}, {{C1QB, RNA}}, {{WASF1, RNA}}, {{APOE, RNA}}, {{TUBB2B, RNA}},
{{IGFBP2, RNA}}, {{KRT18, RNA}}, {{PTK7, RNA}}, {{C8orf44-SGK3, RNA}}, {{NBL1, RNA}}}}},

GO:0043065 \Rightarrow {{0.0000277955, 0.00779663, True}, {48, 694, 94482, 5},
{{positive regulation of apoptotic process, biological_process},
{{BCL2A1, RNA}}, {{TGM2, RNA}}} /{{TGM2, RNA}}} /{{PLA2CA2, RNA}}} /{{OSGIN1, RNA}} /{{SERP2, RNA}}}}}
         {{response to glucocorticoid, biological_process},
                       {{{PLA2G4A, RNA}}, {{MDK, RNA}}, {{IGFBP2, RNA}}}}} /,
 \mathsf{G2S4} \to \langle \left| \mathsf{G0:0005739} \to \left\{ \left\{ 1.25378 \times 10^{-16} \text{, } 4.65152 \times 10^{-14} \text{, True} \right\} \right. \rangle, \ \left\{ 58,\ 3200,\ 94482,\ 21 \right\} \right\},
                   {{mitochondrion, cellular_component},
                       {{\{\text{P22695}, \text{Protein}\}, \{\{\text{P83111}, \text{Protein}\}, \{\{\text{Q9N4H5}, \text{Protein}\}, \{\{\text{Q99798}, \text{Protein}\}, \{\{\text{P38646}, \text{Protein}\}, \{\{\text{P06576}, \text{Protein}\}, \{\{\text{P55084}, \text{Protein}\}, \{\{\text{P49411}, \text{Protein}\}, \{\{\text{Q9NUJ1}, \text{Protein}\}, \{\{\text{Q9NSE4}, \text{Protein}\}, \{\{\text{P10515}, \text{Protein}\}\}, \}\}
                              ({O96008, Protein}}, {{P42126, Protein}}, {{P22033, Protein}}, {{P13804, Protein}},
         {{mitochondrial matrix, cellular_component}, {{{Q99798, Protein}}, {{P06576, Protein}}, {{Q9NUJ1, Protein}}, {{Q9NSE4, Protein}}, {{P10515, Protein}}, {{P42126, Protein}},
         {{P06576, Protein}}, {{P55084, Protein}}, {{P49411, Protein}}, {{P40939, Protein}}}} \
 \mathsf{G3S1} \rightarrow \{ \left| \mathsf{G0:0005515} \rightarrow \left\{ \left\{ 1.79745 \times 10^{-20}, \ 1.91069 \times 10^{-17}, \ \mathsf{True} \right\}, \ \left\{ 93, \ 17602, \ 94482, \ 58 \right\}, \right\} \right\} 
                 {{PMEL, RNA}}, {{PAWR, RNA}}, {{FAM64A, RNA}}, {{CD42, RNA}}, {{TEAD2, RNA}}, {{CD526, RNA}}, {{CD42, RNA}}, {{TEAD2, RNA}}, {{TEAD2, RNA}}, {{CD53, RNA}}, {{CD53, RNA}}, {{CD54, RNA}}, {{CN56, RNA}}, {{RN56, RNA}}, {{RN56, RNA}}, {{RN56, RNA}}, {{RN56, RNA}}, {{RN66, RN66, RN66, RNA}}, {{RN66, RN66, RN66
                                  MYCN, RNA), ({FBLN1, RNA}), ({THY1, RNA}), ({CRMP1, RNA}), ({CD276, RNA}), ({DNMT3B, RNA)},
                                  [ELOVL6, RNA}}, {{KIAA0101, RNA}}, {{SPATC1L, RNA}}, {{CCNB1, RNA}}, {{FGFR1, RNA}}, {{FANCL, RNA}},
                             {{DPPA4, RNA}}, {{PCGF2, RNA}}, {{UCHL1, RNA}}, {{IGF2BP3, RNA}}, {{UBE2C, RNA}}, {{BEX1, RNA}}}}},
         GO:0007067 \rightarrow {\{7.67752 \times 10^{-12}, 4.0806 \times 10^{-9}, \text{True}\}, {93, 540, 94482, 11}, {{mitotic nuclear division, biological_process},
                       {{FAM64A, RNA}}, {{CDC20, RNA}}, {{CDK1, RNA}}, {{CDCA5, RNA}}, {{USP44, RNA}}, {{CCNB2, RNA}}, {{PLK1, RNA}}, {{TUBB3, RNA}}, {{BIRC5, RNA}}, {{TPX2, RNA}}, {{HMGA2, RNA}}}}},
         (CRABP2, RNA)), {(CDK1, RNA)}, {(CDCA5, RNA)}, {{MAP1B, RNA}}, {{BCAT1, RNA}}, {{POLR3G, RNA}}, {CCNB2, RNA}}, {{PLK1, RNA}}, {{NQ01, RNA}}, {{AURKB, RNA}}, {{MYH10, RNA}}, {{BIRC5, RNA}},
                             (RRM2, RNA)), {{GFPT2, RNA}}, {{TPX2, RNA}}, {{DNAJB5, RNA}}, {{THY1, RNA}}, {{CRMP1, RNA}},
                           \{\{CCNB1, RNA\}\}, \{\{FGFR1, RNA\}\}, \{\{QPRT, RNA\}\}, \{\{UCHL1, RNA\}\}, \{\{IGF2BP3, RNA\}\}, \{\{UBE2C, RNA\}\}\}\}\}\Big| \rangle
```

```
 \begin{array}{lll} & \{\{\text{transcription, DNA-templated, biological\_process}\}, \\ & \{\{\{\text{HOXC4, RNA}\}\}, \{\{\text{ZNF532, RNA}\}\}, \{\{\text{ZNF823, RNA}\}\}, \{\{\text{ZNF441, RNA}\}\}, \{\{\text{ZNF440, RNA}\}\}, \\ & \{\{\text{ZBTB26, RNA}\}\}, \{\{\text{ZSCAN22, RNA}\}\}, \{\{\text{ZNF577, RNA}\}\}, \{\{\text{TBX19, RNA}\}\}\}\}\}, \\ & \{\text{GO:0046872} \rightarrow \{\{0.000196704, 0.0257683, True}\}, \{41, 6020, 94482, 10\}, \\ \end{array} 
           {{metal ion binding, molecular_function},
     {{protein binding, molecular_function},
             {{E2F2, RNA}}, {{HOXC4, RNA}}, {{CEP152, RNA}}, {{ZNF440, RNA}}, {{NLRP2, RNA}}, {{STK36, RNA}},
{{protein binding, molecular_function}, {{{014933, Protein}}}, {{Q9Y6Y8, Protein}}},
{{protein binding, molecular_function}, {{014933, Protein}}, {{QY5478, Protein}}, {{Q15819, Protein}}, {{P19784, Protein}}, {{P01732, Protein}}, {{RFX3, RNA}}, {{095218, Protein}}}}, G0:0005654 → {{0.00213687, 0.0188433, True}, {8, 7498, 94482, 4}, {nucleoplasm, cellular_component}, {{014933, Protein}}}, {{Q15819, Protein}}, {{P19784, Protein}}, {{095218, Protein}}}}, G0:0006355 → {{0.0147442, 0.0332601, True}, {8, 6622, 94482, 3}, {{regulation of transcription, DNA-templated, biological_process}, {{P19784, Protein}}}, {{RFX3, RNA}}, {{095218, Protein}}}}}, G3S9 → ⟨ ⟩, G3S10 → ⟨G0:0005737 → {{0.000313059, 0.0255235, True}, {18, 13296, 94482, 9}, {{cytoplasm, cellular_component}, {{RIMKLB, RNA}}, {{TSSK6, RNA}}, {{SEC14L2, RNA}}, {{ZKSCAN3, RNA}}, {{IFT140, RNA}}, {{SMTN, RNA}}, {{NOS3, RNA}}, {{AIFM2, RNA}}, {{RFX2, RNA}}}}}, G0:0070062 → {{0.00319044, 0.0257389, True}, {18, 5572, 94482, 5}, {{extracellular exosome, cellular component}}.
           {{extracellular exosome, cellular_component},
      \{ \{ (GPRC5C, RNA) \}, \{ (C1QC, RNA) \}, \{ \{ SEC14L2, RNA \} \}, \{ \{ HIST4H4, RNA \} \}, \{ \{ LAMB2, RNA \} \} \} \} \}, GO:0005576 \rightarrow \{ \{ 0.00548073, 0.0258897, True \}, \{ 18, 3882, 94482, 4 \}, 
          {{extracellular region, cellular_component},
\{\{\{HTRA1, RNA\}\}, \{\{MMP14, RNA\}\}, \{\{MSR1, RNA\}\}\}\}\}\}, G3S13 \rightarrow \langle | \rangle \rangle
```

Let us extract the names of the top 10 ontology group results from all the "f1" Group1 subgroup 1 data (G1S1). These are in the 3rd list, first component for GOAnalysis outputs (see above and documentation:

In[129]:= Query["f1", "G1S1", All, 3, 1]@goAnalysisCombined

```
Out[129]= <|GO:0005515 → {protein binding, molecular_function},</pre>
                               GO:0070062 → {extracellular exosome, cellular_component},
                               \texttt{GO:0016020} \rightarrow \{\texttt{membrane, cellular\_component}\}, \ \texttt{GO:005783} \rightarrow \{\texttt{endoplasmic reticulum, 
                               \texttt{GO:0007049} \rightarrow \{\texttt{cell cycle, biological\_process}\}, \ \texttt{GO:0005737} \rightarrow \{\texttt{cytoplasm, cellular\_component}\}, \ \texttt{Go:0007049} \rightarrow \{\texttt{cell cycle, biological\_process}\}, \ \texttt{Go:0005737} \rightarrow \{\texttt{cytoplasm, cellular\_component}\}, \ \texttt{Go:0005737} \rightarrow \{\texttt{cytoplasm, cellular\_compo
                               \texttt{GO:} \texttt{0036498} \rightarrow \{\texttt{IRE1-mediated unfolded protein response, biological\_process}\}, \\
                               GO:0048208 → {COPII vesicle coating, biological_process},
                               \texttt{GO:} \texttt{0035257} \rightarrow \{\texttt{nuclear hormone receptor binding, molecular\_function}\} \text{,}
                               G0:0005741 → {mitochondrial outer membrane, cellular_component}, G0:0005741 → {mitochondrial outer membrane, cellular_component}, G0:000986 → {cell surface, cellular_component}, G0:0042493 → {response to drug, biological_process}, G0:0005829 → {cytosol, cellular_component}, G0:0005634 → {nucleus, cellular_component}, G0:0044255 → {cellular lipid metabolic process, biological_process},
                               G0:0050714 \(\rightarrow\) [positive regulation of protein secretion, biological_process],
G0:0031982 \(\rightarrow\) [vesicle, cellular_component], G0:0030331 \(\rightarrow\) [estrogen receptor binding, molecular_function],
G0:1901215 \(\rightarrow\) [negative regulation of neuron death, biological_process],
                               GO:0000139 → {Golgi membrane, cellular_component},
                               G0:0030521 \rightarrow {androgen receptor signaling pathway, biological_process}, G0:0005080 \rightarrow {protein kinase C binding, molecular_function},
                                GO:0007155 → {cell adhesion, biological_process},
                                GO:0005791 → {rough endoplasmic reticulum, cellular_component},
                                GO:0004402 → {histone acetyltransferase activity, molecular_function},
                               GO:0003713 → {transcription coactivator activity, molecular_function},
                               \texttt{GO:}\,\texttt{0051592} \rightarrow \{\texttt{response to calcium ion, biological\_process}\}\,\textbf{,}
                               GO:0005886 → {plasma membrane, cellular_component}, GO:0043022 → {ribosome binding, molecular_function}, GO:0005654 → {nucleoplasm, cellular_component},
                               GO:0030335 → {positive regulation of cell migration, biological_process},
                               \texttt{GO:0006888} \rightarrow \{\texttt{ER} \ \texttt{to} \ \texttt{Golgi} \ \texttt{vesicle-mediated} \ \texttt{transport}, \ \texttt{biological\_process} \},
                               GO:0005788 - {endoplasmic reticulum lumen, cellular_component},
                               \texttt{GO:0045893} \rightarrow \{\texttt{positive regulation of transcription, DNA-templated, biological\_process}\},
                               \texttt{GO:0051087} \rightarrow \{ \texttt{chaperone binding, molecular\_function} \}
                               GO:0042470 → {melanosome, cellular_component}, GO:0019886 → {antigen processing and presentation of exogenous peptide antigen via MHC class II, biological_process},
                               G0:0005925 \(\preceq\) focal adhesion, cellular_component\(\preceq\), G0:0030496 \(\preceq\) finished, cellular_component\(\preceq\), G0:0005789 \(\preceq\) fendoplasmic reticulum membrane, cellular_component\(\preceq\),
                               G0:0043066 → {negative regulation of apoptotic process, biological_process},
                               GO:0045944 → {positive regulation of transcription from RNA polymerase II promoter, biological_process},
                                GO:0007229 → {integrin-mediated signaling pathway, biological_process},
                                GO:0000122 → {negative regulation of transcription from RNA polymerase II promoter, biological_process},
                                GO:0005802 → {trans-Golgi network, cellular_component},
                               \texttt{GO:}\,\texttt{0008017} \rightarrow \{\texttt{microtubule binding, molecular\_function}\}\,\textbf{,}
                               G0:0045087 \rightarrow \{innate immune response, biological\_process\}
                               GO:0005516 \rightarrow {calmodulin binding, molecular_function}, GO:0005769 \rightarrow {early endosome, cellular_component}, GO:0006351 \rightarrow {transcription, DNA-templated, biological_process},
                               G0:0005739 \rightarrow {mitochondrion, cellular_component}, G0:0004872 \rightarrow {receptor activity, molecular_function}, G0:0019904 \rightarrow {protein domain specific binding, molecular_function},
                               GO:0003674 → {molecular_function, molecular_function},
                               G0:0006457 → {protein folding, biological_process}, G0:0005794 → {Golgi apparatus, cellular_component} |>
```

Let us extract the corresponding p-values/test results of the top 10 ontology group results from all the "SpikeMin" Group1 subgroup 1 data (G1S1). These are in the 1st list for GOAnalysis outputs (see above and documentation:

```
In[130]:= Query["f1", "G1S1", All, 1]@goAnalysisCombined
```

```
60:0016020 \rightarrow \{\hat{7}.30541 \times 10^{-13}, 2.31094 \times 10^{-10}, \text{True}\}, 60:0005783 \rightarrow \{\hat{3}.74009 \times 10^{-7}, 0.0000887337, \text{True}\},
                                                                                       GO:0007049 \rightarrow \left\{5.56461 \times 10^{-7}, 0.000105616, \text{True}\right\}, GO:0005737 \rightarrow \left\{1.03344 \times 10^{-6}, 0.000163455, \text{True}\right\}
                                                                                         GO:0036498 \rightarrow \{3.68563 \times 10^{-6}, 0.000499666, \text{True}\}, GO:0048208 \rightarrow \{8.42947 \times 10^{-6}, 0.000999946, \text{True}\}
                                                                                         \texttt{GO:}0035257 \rightarrow \{0.0000122247, 0.00128903, \texttt{True}\}, \texttt{GO:}0005741 \rightarrow \{0.0000174722, 0.00154095, \texttt{True}\}, 
                                                                                         \texttt{GO:}0009986 \rightarrow \left\{0.0000178613,\ 0.00154095,\ \texttt{True}\right\},\ \texttt{GO:}0042493 \rightarrow \left\{0.0000316072,\ 0.00249961,\ \texttt{True}\right\},
                                                                                         \texttt{GO:}0005829 \rightarrow \{\texttt{0.0000462412, 0.00272312, True}\}, \ \texttt{GO:}0005634 \rightarrow \{\texttt{0.0000466061, 0.00272312, True}\}, \ \texttt{True}\}, \ \texttt{GO:}0005634 \rightarrow \{\texttt{0.0000466061, 0.00272312, True}\}, \ \texttt{GO:}0005634 \rightarrow (\texttt{0.0000466061, 0.00272312, True}\}, \ \texttt{GO:}0005634 \rightarrow (\texttt{0.0000466061, 0.00272312, True})
                                                                                       \texttt{GO:}1901215 \rightarrow \{\texttt{0.0000612096}, \, \texttt{0.00290439}, \, \texttt{True}\}, \, \texttt{GO:}0000139 \rightarrow \{\texttt{0.0000703303}, \, \texttt{0.00317826}, \, \texttt{0.0000703303}, \, \texttt{0.00317826}, \, \texttt{0.0000703303}, \, \texttt{0.0000
                                                                                         \texttt{GO:}0030521 \rightarrow \{0.000086228, \ 0.00371956, \ \texttt{True}\}, \texttt{GO:}0005080 \rightarrow \{0.000110447, \ 0.00455716, \ \texttt{True}\},
                                                                                       GO:0007155 \rightarrow {0.000125175, 0.00494961, True}, GO:0005791 \rightarrow {0.000131254, 0.00498239, True}, GO:0004402 \rightarrow {0.000162743, 0.00594013, True}, GO:0003713 \rightarrow {0.000171329, 0.00602189, True},
                                                                                        \begin{array}{l} \text{GO:}0051592 \rightarrow \{0.000198769,\ 0.00628771,\ \text{True}\},\ \text{GO:}0005886 \rightarrow \{0.000252997,\ 0.00732351,\ \text{True}\},\ \text{GO:}0043022 \rightarrow \{0.000350386,\ 0.00950045,\ \text{True}\},\ \text{GO:}0005654 \rightarrow \{0.000380395,\ 0.0100276,\ \text{True}\}, \end{array} 
                                                                                        \begin{array}{l} \text{GO:}0030335 \rightarrow \{0.000413397, \ 0.0106031, \ \texttt{True}\}, \ \texttt{GO:}0006888 \rightarrow \{0.000447197, \ 0.0110947, \ \texttt{True}\}, \\ \text{GO:}0005788 \rightarrow \{0.000455946, \ 0.0110947, \ \texttt{True}\}, \ \texttt{GO:}0045893 \rightarrow \{0.000489656, \ 0.0114245, \ \texttt{True}\}, \\ \end{array} 
                                                                                        \begin{array}{lll} \text{GO:}0051087 \rightarrow \{0.000660253, \, 0.0133315, \, \text{True}\}, \, \text{GO:}0042470 \rightarrow \{0.000864631, \, 0.0170945, \, \text{True}\}, \\ \text{GO:}0019886 \rightarrow \{0.000940696, \, 0.0177944, \, \text{True}\}, \, \text{GO:}0005925 \rightarrow \{0.00119546, \, 0.0203355, \, \text{True}\}, \\ \end{array} 
                                                                                         GO:0030496 \rightarrow {0.00182027, 0.0278619, True}, GO:0005789 \rightarrow {0.00185159, 0.0278915, True}, GO:0043066 \rightarrow {0.00229835, 0.031664, True}, GO:0045944 \rightarrow {0.00230223, 0.031664, True},
                                                                                         \texttt{GO:}0005802 \rightarrow \left\{0.00303474\text{, }0.0378403\text{, }\texttt{True}\right\}\text{, }\texttt{GO:}0046872 \rightarrow \left\{0.00307029\text{, }0.0378403\text{, }\texttt{True}\right\}\text{, }
                                                                                         \texttt{GO:} \texttt{0005911} \rightarrow \{\texttt{0.00398012}, \, \texttt{0.0407733}, \, \texttt{True}\}, \, \texttt{GO:} \texttt{00007568} \rightarrow \{\texttt{0.00437576}, \, \texttt{0.0407733}, \, \texttt{True}\}, \, \texttt{0.00437576}, \, \texttt{0.0407733}, \, \texttt{True}\}, \, \texttt{0.00437576}, \, \texttt{0.00437576}, \, \texttt{0.00407733}, \, \texttt{0.00407733}, \, \texttt{0.00407733}, \, \texttt{0.00437576}, \, \texttt{0.00437576}, \, \texttt{0.00407733}, \, \texttt{0.00407733}
                                                                                         \texttt{GO:}0005102 \rightarrow \{\texttt{0.00740983}, \, \texttt{0.0407733}, \, \texttt{True}\}, \, \texttt{GO:}0007411 \rightarrow \{\texttt{0.00752518}, \, \texttt{0.0407733}, \, \texttt{True}\}, \, \texttt{0.01752518}, \, \texttt{0.0107733}, \, \texttt{True}\}, \, \texttt{0.01752518}, \, \texttt{0.0107733}, \, \texttt{
                                                                                         \texttt{GO:}\,\texttt{0045087} \rightarrow \left\{\texttt{0.00771692},\,\, \texttt{0.0407733},\,\, \texttt{True}\right\},\,\, \texttt{GO:}\,\texttt{0005516} \rightarrow \left\{\texttt{0.00829993},\,\, \texttt{0.0407733},\,\, \texttt{True}\right\},\,\, \texttt{True}\right\}
                                                                                         \texttt{G0:}0005769 \rightarrow \{\texttt{0.00839995}, \, \texttt{0.0407733}, \, \texttt{True}\}, \, \texttt{G0:}0006351 \rightarrow \{\texttt{0.00860491}, \, \texttt{0.0407733}, \, \texttt{True}\}, \, \texttt{0.00860491}, \, \texttt{0.0407733}, \, \texttt{True}\}, \, \texttt{0.00860491}, \, \texttt{0.0
                                                                                         \texttt{GO:}0005739 \rightarrow \{\texttt{0.00878947}, \, \texttt{0.0407733}, \, \texttt{True}\} \,, \, \texttt{GO:}0004872 \rightarrow \{\texttt{0.0117346}, \, \texttt{0.0451985}, \, \texttt{True}\} \,, \,
                                                                                         \texttt{GO:}0019904 \rightarrow \{\texttt{0.0118571}, \ \texttt{0.0451985}, \ \texttt{True}\}, \ \texttt{GO:}0003674 \rightarrow \{\texttt{0.0119248}, \ \texttt{0.0451985}, \ \texttt{True}\}
                                                                                         G0:0006457 \rightarrow \{0.0164626, 0.0495234, True\}, G0:0005794 \rightarrow \{0.0164904, 0.0495234, True\}\
```

Pathway Analysis

Enrichment of Genomic KEGG Pathways (KEGG: Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes)

MathIOmica provides a KEGGAnalysis function using annotations (default is for human data) obtained from KEGG: Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes, and by default uses human data annotated with KEGG Gene IDs. The KEGGAnalysis function performs an over-representation (ORA) analysis, providing a "significance" cutoff based on a p-value assessed by a hypergeometric function.

calculates input data over-representation analysis for KEGG: Kyoto KEGGAnalysis [data] Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes pathways. We note that the function utilizes data obtained from the KEGG databases, and by default uses human data annotated by "KEGG Gene ID".

Performing an over representation analysis for KEGG: Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genenomes pathways, using clustered data in MathIOmica.

option name	default value	
AdditionalFilter	None	AdditionalFilter provides additional filtering that may be applied to the standard output structure to be returned.

pValueCutoff	0.05	pValueCutoff provides a cutoff p-value for adjusted p-values to assess statistical significance.
ReportFilter	1	ReportFilter provides a cutoff for membership in pathways in selecting which terms/pathways to return. It is used in conjunction with ReportFilterFunction.
ReportFilterFunction	GreaterEqualThan	ReportFilterFunction specifies what operator form will be used to compare against ReportFilter option value in selecting which terms/pathways to return. The default is to use GreaterEqualThan
Species	"human"	The Species option specifies the species considered in the calculation.
TestFunction	N[1 - CDF[HypergeometricDist- ribution[#1, #2, #3], #4 - 1]] &	

Options for KEGGAnalysis.

The input data can be a single list of n genes in the form:

```
data = { ID_1, ID_2, ..., ID_n }
```

The IDs may be provided as ID strings, ID; (e.g. "NFKB1") as strings enclosed in list brackets {ID;}, (e.g. {"NFKB1"} or as labeled strings in the case of multiple omics being considered. Labeled IDs are typically provided as:

```
\{\{ID_1, \ldots optional \ label \ items_1, \ label_1\},
    \{\mathtt{ID}_2,\ \dots \mathtt{optional\ label\ items}_2,\ \dots,\ \mathtt{label}_2\},\ \dots \{\mathtt{ID}_n,\ \dots,\ \mathtt{optional\ label\ items}_n,\ \dots,\ \mathtt{label}_n\}\}.
```

The ID labels are typically a string, e.g. typically "RNA" or "Protein", (e.g. {"NFKB1", "Protein"}) or for a molecular ID obtained from metabolomics experiments, can also contain other optional label items such as mass and retention time {"cpd:C00449", 276.133, 11.0041, "Meta"}. The main label must always be the last element in the list.

The output has the following structures: for a single list input:

```
listOutput = < | KEGG : pathway_1 \rightarrow
    \{\{p - value_1, multiple \ hypothesis \ adjusted \ p - value_1, \ True \ / \ False \ for \ statistical \ significance\}\}
      {{number of members in group being tested, number of successes for term1 in population,
        total number of members in population, number of members (or more) in current group being tested
          associated \ to \ pathway_1\}, \ \{\texttt{KEGG} \ pathway_1 \ description}, \ \{\texttt{input IDs} \ associated \ to \ pathway_1\}\}\}\}\},
  \texttt{KEGG:} \ pathway_2 \rightarrow \{\, \{p - value_2\, \text{, multiple hypothesis adjusted} \ p - value_2\, \text{,} \\
       {\tt True/False} \ for \ {\tt statistical} \ significance \}, \ \{ \{ number \ of \ members \ in \ group \ being \ tested, \}, \} \}
        number of successes for term2 in population, total number of members in population,
        number of members (or more) in current group being tested associated to pathway2},
       {KEGG pathway<sub>1</sub> description, {input IDs associated to pathway<sub>2</sub>}}}}, ..., KEGG: pathway<sub>n</sub> \rightarrow
    \{\{p - value_n, multiple \ hypothesis \ adjusted \ p - value_n, \ True \ / \ False \ for \ statistical \ significance\},
      \{ number of members in group being tested, number of successes for term<sub>n</sub> in population,
        total number of members in population, number of members (or more) in current group being tested
          associated to pathway, {KEGG pathway, description, {input IDs associated to pathway, }}}}
 |>
```

The input data can also be an association of multiple L groups to be tested:

```
\texttt{data} = \langle\,|\,\texttt{Group}_1 \rightarrow \, \left\{\,\texttt{ID}_{11}\,\text{, } \, \texttt{ID}_{12}\,\text{, } \, \dots\,\text{, } \, \texttt{ID}_{1\,n_1} \,\right\}\,\text{,}
                \texttt{Group}_2 \rightarrow \{\texttt{ID}_{21}\text{, } \texttt{ID}_{22}\text{, } \text{..., } \texttt{ID}_{2\,n_2}\}\text{, } \text{..., }
               \texttt{Group}_{\mathtt{L}} \rightarrow \text{ } \{ \texttt{ID}_{11} \texttt{, } \texttt{ID}_{12} \texttt{, } \ldots \texttt{, } \texttt{ID}_{1 \, n_{\mathtt{L}}} \} \mid \, > \text{.}
```

In this case the output for each group has the listOutput format described above:

```
\texttt{associationOutput} = < |\, \texttt{Group}_1 \, \rightarrow \, \, \texttt{listOutput}_1 \, \textbf{,}
    Group_2 \rightarrow listOutput_2, ...,
    Group_L \rightarrow listOutput_L | >
```

KEGGAnalysis can also take as input the output of clustering of time series classification data, e.g. TimeSeriesClusters or TimeSeriesSingleClusters association of associations. The groups for each class will then have keys labeled "GroupAssociations", that include the labels used in the clustering. The labels must correspond to protein or gene accessions/IDs. For each class and group the corresponding KEGGAnalysis enrichment is computed and returned.

There are two types of analyses that are carried out, which can be set by the AnalysisType option value. The default "Genomic" analysis is based on input gene symbols. The "Molecular" analysis is based on molecular input accessions (e.g. compounds "cpd" databases). For multi-omic input the user may select to do All analyses. In this case an additional outer association is created with labels indicating each of "Genomic" or "Molecular" analysis carried out.

The enrichment analysis is an over-representation calculation, using a hypergeometric test. For a given a given group (e.g. members of a cluster after classification), we try to identify which KEGG pathway terms are over-representated by membership of IDs to that cluster. The KEGGAnalysis function allows us to select the background, and hence address selection bias. Additionally a Benjamini-Hochberg procedure false discovery rate (FDR) may be calculated for each representation.

We carry out our KEGGAnalysis for all the classes and groups/subgroups. We only report terms for which there are at least 2 members, and additionally correct for multiple omics (2 sets of KEGG terms, one each for proteomics and transcriptomics). Please note that this is a time consuming computation.

```
In[131]:= keggAnalysisCombined = KEGGAnalysis[combinedClusters,
                         \label{eq:reportFilter} \textbf{ReportFilter} \rightarrow \textbf{2} \,, \,\, \textbf{MultipleList} \rightarrow \textbf{True} \,, \,\, \textbf{MultipleListCorrection} \rightarrow \textbf{2} \,\,, \,\, \textbf{AnalysisType} \rightarrow \,\, \textbf{All} \,\,] \,\,;
```

We see that both "Molecular" and "Genomic" analysis is performed:

```
In[132]:= Keys@keggAnalysisCombined
Out[132]= {Molecular, Genomic}
```

We can extract both Genomic and molecular analysis:

```
In[133]:= keggAnalysisCombined["Genomic"]
```

```
\langle | \text{SpikeMax} \rightarrow \langle | \text{G1S1} \rightarrow \langle | \rangle \rangle, \text{G1S2} \rightarrow \langle | \text{path:hsa04330} \rightarrow \{ \{0.000270063, 0.00189044, \text{True} \}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14172, 2\}, \{4, 96, 14
                                                                      {Notch signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), {{{NUMBL, RNA}}}, {{HES1, RNA}}}}}})>,
                             G1S3 \rightarrow \langle | | \rangle, G3S12 \rightarrow \langle | | \rangle, G3S13 \rightarrow \langle | | \rangle | \rangle, G3S13 \rightarrow \langle | | \rangle | \rangle
large output
                                                                                              show less
                                                                                                                                                                                            show more
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            show all
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              set size limit...
```

```
In[134]:= keggAnalysisCombined["Molecular"]
 \begin{aligned} & \text{pikeMax} \to \langle \text{G1S1} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G1S2} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G1S3} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G1S4} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G2S4} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G2S3} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G2S3} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G2S3} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G3S3} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G3S3} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G3S4} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G3S5} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G3S6} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G3S7} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G3S8} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G3S1} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G3S13} \to \langle \mid \rangle \rangle, \text{SpikeMin} \to \langle \text{G1S1} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G1S2} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G2S1} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G3S1} \to \langle \mid \rangle \rangle, \text{SpikeMin} \to \langle \text{G1S1} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G1S2} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G2S1} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G1S2} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G2S1} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G2S2} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G2S1} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G1S2} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G1S2} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G2S1} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G1S2} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G1S2} \to \langle \mid \rangle, \text{G2S2} \to \langle \mid \rangle
                                                                                                    G2S1 \rightarrow \langle | | \rangle | \rangle
                                                                                  f3 \rightarrow <\mid G1S1 \rightarrow <\mid \mid > , G1S2 \rightarrow <\mid \mid > , G2S1 \rightarrow <\mid \mid >\mid > ,
                                                                                             <\mid \texttt{G1S1} \rightarrow <\mid \mid \rangle \text{ , } \texttt{G1S2} \rightarrow <\mid \mid \rangle \text{ , } \texttt{G2S1} \rightarrow <\mid \mid \rangle \text{ , } \texttt{G2S2} \rightarrow <\mid \mid \rangle \text{ , } \texttt{G3S1} \rightarrow <\mid \mid \rangle \text{ , } \texttt{G3S2} \rightarrow <\mid \mid \rangle \text{ , } 
                                                                                  \texttt{f5} \rightarrow \texttt{\langle|G1S1} \rightarrow \texttt{\langle||} \texttt{\rangle, } \texttt{G1S2} \rightarrow \texttt{\langle||} \texttt{\rangle, } \texttt{G2S1} \rightarrow \texttt{\langle||} \texttt{\rangle, } \texttt{G2S2} \rightarrow \texttt{\langle||} \texttt{\rangle, } \texttt{G3S1} \rightarrow \texttt{\langle||} \texttt{\rangle, } \texttt{G3S2} \rightarrow \texttt{\langle||} \texttt{\rangle, } \texttt{G3S1} \rightarrow \texttt{\langle||} \texttt{\rangle, } \texttt{G3S2} \rightarrow \texttt{\langle||} \texttt{\rangle, } \texttt{\rangle, } \texttt{G3S2} \rightarrow \texttt{\langle||} \texttt{\rangle, } \texttt{\rangle, } \texttt{G3S2} \rightarrow \texttt{\langle||} \texttt{\rangle, } \texttt{\rangle
                                                                                                    \texttt{G4S1} \rightarrow \textit{<}|\mid \textit{>} \text{, } \texttt{G4S2} \rightarrow \textit{<}|\mid \textit{>} \text{, } \texttt{G4S3} \rightarrow \textit{<}|\mid \textit{>} \text{, } \texttt{G5S1} \rightarrow \textit{<}|\mid \textit{>} \text{, } \texttt{G5S2} \rightarrow \textit{<}|\mid \textit{>} \mid \textit{>} \text{, }
                                                                                \begin{array}{l} \textbf{f6} \rightarrow \langle | \textbf{G1S1} \rightarrow \langle | | \rangle \text{, } \textbf{G1S2} \rightarrow \langle | | \rangle \text{, } \textbf{G2S1} \rightarrow \langle | | \rangle | \rangle \text{,} \\ \textbf{f7} \rightarrow \langle | \textbf{G1S1} \rightarrow \langle | | \rangle \text{, } \textbf{G1S2} \rightarrow \langle | | \rangle \text{, } \textbf{G2S1} \rightarrow \langle | | \rangle | \rangle | \rangle \end{array}
                                                                           Let us extract the names of the pathways found for the "SpikeMin" data:
   In[135]:= Query["SpikeMin", All, All, 3, 1]@keggAnalysisCombined["Genomic"]
Out[135] = \langle |G1S1 \rightarrow \langle |path:hsa03010 \rightarrow Ribosome - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                   \texttt{path:hsa04270} \rightarrow \texttt{Vascular} \texttt{ smooth muscle contraction - Homo sapiens } \texttt{(human)} \mid \texttt{>} \texttt{, G1S2} \rightarrow \texttt{<} \mid \texttt{>} \texttt{, homo sapiens } \texttt{(human)} \mid \texttt{>} \texttt{, G1S2} \rightarrow \texttt{<} \mid \texttt{>} \texttt{, homo sapiens } \texttt{(human)} \mid \texttt{>} \texttt{, G1S2} \rightarrow \texttt{<} \mid \texttt{>} \texttt{, homo sapiens } \texttt{(human)} \mid \texttt{>} \texttt{, G1S2} \rightarrow \texttt{<} \mid \texttt{>} \texttt{, homo sapiens } \texttt{(human)} \mid \texttt{>} \texttt{, G1S2} \rightarrow \texttt{<} \mid \texttt{>} \texttt{, homo sapiens } \texttt{(human)} \mid \texttt{>} \texttt{, G1S2} \rightarrow \texttt{<} \mid \texttt{>} \texttt{, homo sapiens } \texttt{(human)} \mid \texttt{>} \texttt{, G1S2} \rightarrow \texttt{<} \mid \texttt{>} \texttt{, homo sapiens } \texttt
                                                                                  \texttt{G2S1} \rightarrow \texttt{<|path:hsa04662} \rightarrow \texttt{B} \texttt{ cell receptor signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the pathway - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the human - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the human - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the human - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the human - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the human - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the human - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the human - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the human - Homo sapiens (human), receptor signal of the human - Homo sapi
                                                                                                      path:hsa05161 \rightarrow Hepatitis B - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                      \begin{tabular}{ll} \hline path: hsa05142 \rightarrow Chagas \ disease \ (American \ trypanosomiasis) - Homo \ sapiens \ (human) \ , \\ \hline \end{tabular}
                                                                                                      path:hsa05200 → Pathways in cancer - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                      \texttt{path:hsa04120} \rightarrow \texttt{Ubiquitin mediated proteolysis} - \texttt{Homo sapiens} \ (\texttt{human}) \ \textbf{,}
                                                                                                      \texttt{path:hsa04144} \rightarrow \texttt{Endocytosis} \ - \ \texttt{Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04142} \rightarrow \texttt{Lysosome} \ - \ \texttt{Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04142} \rightarrow \texttt{Lysosome} \ - \ \texttt{Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04144} \rightarrow \texttt{Lysosome} \ - \ \texttt{Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04142} \rightarrow \texttt{Lysosome} \ - \ \texttt{Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04142} \rightarrow \texttt{Lysosome} \ - \ \texttt{Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04142} \rightarrow \texttt{Lysosome} \ - \ \texttt{Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04142} \rightarrow \texttt{Lysosome} \ - \ \texttt{Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04142} \rightarrow \texttt{Lysosome} \ - \ \texttt{Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04142} \rightarrow \texttt{Lysosome} \ - \ \texttt{Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04142} \rightarrow \texttt{Lysosome} \ - \ \texttt{Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04142} \rightarrow \texttt{Lysosome} \ - \ \texttt{Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04142} \rightarrow \texttt{Lysosome} \ - \ \texttt{Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04142} \rightarrow \texttt{Lysosome} \ - \ \texttt{Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04142} \rightarrow \texttt{Lysosome} \ - \ \texttt{Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04142} \rightarrow \texttt{Lysosome} \ - \ \texttt{Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04142} \rightarrow \texttt{Lysosome} \ - \ \texttt{Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04142} \rightarrow \texttt{Lysosome} \ - \ \texttt{Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04142} \rightarrow \texttt{Lysosome} \ - \ \texttt{Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04142} \rightarrow \texttt{Lysosome} \ - \ \texttt
                                                                                                    path:hsa04620 \rightarrow Toll-like receptor signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa05132 \rightarrow Salmonella infection - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                    path:hsa05215 → Prostate cancer - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa04010 → MAPK signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa05120 → Epithelial cell signaling in Helicobacter pylori infection - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                    path:hsa05162 \rightarrow Measles - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04722 \rightarrow Neurotrophin signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04071 \rightarrow Sphingolipid signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                      path:hsa04660 \rightarrow T cell receptor signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                      path:hsa05169 → Epstein-Barr virus infection - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                      path:hsa04062 -> Chemokine signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                      path:hsa04210 \rightarrow Apoptosis - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                      \texttt{path:hsa01521} \rightarrow \texttt{EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitor resistance - Homo sapiens (human),}
                                                                                                      path:hsa05145 → Toxoplasmosis - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                      path:hsa05212 \rightarrow Pancreatic cancer - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04066 \rightarrow HIF-1 signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                      path:hsa04621 \rightarrow NOD-like receptor signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                    path:hsa04668 \rightarrow TNF signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa05205 \rightarrow Proteoglycans in cancer - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa05220 \rightarrow Chronic myeloid leukemia - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                      path:hsa05166 \rightarrow HTLV-I infection - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                   path:hsa04912 → GnRH signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04380 → Osteoclast differentiation - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                      path:hsa05223 \rightarrow Non-small cell lung cancer - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                      path:hsa04064 → NF-kappa B signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                    path:hsa04666 \rightarrow Fc gamma R-mediated phagocytosis - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04611 \rightarrow Platelet activation - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                      path:hsa05164 → Influenza A - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                      path:hsa04211 -> Longevity regulating pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                      path:hsa04810 -> Regulation of actin cytoskeleton - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                      path:hsa05231 \rightarrow Choline metabolism in cancer - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                      \texttt{path:hsa05140} \rightarrow \texttt{Leishmaniasis} \ - \ \texttt{Homo sapiens} \ (\texttt{human}) \ \textbf{, path:hsa05131} \rightarrow \\
                                                                                                              Shigellosis - Homo \ sapiens \ (human) \ , \ path: hsa04068 \rightarrow FoxO \ signaling \ pathway - Homo \ sapiens \ (human) \ , home \ homo \ pathway - Homo \ pathwa
                                                                                                      path:hsa04012 \rightarrow ErbB signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa05110 \rightarrow Vibrio cholerae infection - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                      path:hsa05152 \rightarrow Tuberculosis - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                      \texttt{path:hsa05203} \rightarrow \texttt{Viral carcinogenesis} \ - \ \texttt{Homo sapiens} \ \ (\texttt{human}) \ \textbf{,}
                                                                                                      path:hsa04664 \rightarrow Fc epsilon RI signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                    path:hsa04014 \rightarrow Ras signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa05160 \rightarrow Hepatitis C - Homo sapiens (human),
                                                                                                   path:hsa03440 \rightarrow Homologous recombination - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa05133 \rightarrow Pertussis - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa03450 \rightarrow
                                                                                                            Non-homologous end-joining - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa05214 → Glioma - Homo sapiens (human),
```

path:hsa04915 \rightarrow Estrogen signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04725 \rightarrow Cholinergic synapse - Homo sapiens (human),

path: $hsa04917 \rightarrow Prolactin signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:<math>hsa05211 \rightarrow Renal cell carcinoma - Homo sapiens (human),$

path:hsa04110 → Cell cycle - Homo sapiens (human),

path:hsa05130 -> Pathogenic Escherichia coli infection - Homo sapiens (human),

```
path:hsa05213 → Endometrial cancer - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04520 → Adherens junction - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa05168 - Herpes simplex infection - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04650 \rightarrow Natural killer cell mediated cytotoxicity - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04150 \rightarrow mTOR signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04145 \rightarrow Phagosome - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04330 \rightarrow Notch signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04670 \rightarrow Leukocyte transendothelial migration - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa01100 \rightarrow Metabolic pathways - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04640 \rightarrow Hematopoietic cell lineage - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04730 \rightarrow Long-term depression - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04933 \rightarrow AGE-RAGE signaling pathway in diabetic complications - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04962 \rightarrow Vasopressin-regulated water reabsorption - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa01522 → Endocrine resistance - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa05210 → Colorectal cancer - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa05222 \rightarrow Small cell lung cancer - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa05221 \rightarrow Acute myeloid leukemia - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04728 → Dopaminergic synapse - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04151 \rightarrow PI3K-Akt signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04540 \rightarrow Gap junction - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa00562 \rightarrow Inositol phosphate metabolism - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04918 → Thyroid hormone synthesis - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04720 \rightarrow Long-term potentiation - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa03430 \rightarrow Mismatch repair - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04070 \rightarrow Phosphatidylinositol signaling system - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04960 -> Aldosterone-regulated sodium reabsorption - Homo sapiens (human),
  path:hsa04919 \rightarrow Thyroid hormone signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04910 \rightarrow Insulin signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa01200 \rightarrow Carbon metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04622 \rightarrow RIG-I-like receptor signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04931 → Insulin resistance - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa00512 → Mucin type O-Glycan biosynthesis - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04350 \rightarrow TGF-beta signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa05100 \rightarrow Bacterial invasion of epithelial cells - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa05340 → Primary immunodeficiency - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04750 -> Inflammatory mediator regulation of TRP channels - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04630 \rightarrow Jak-STAT signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa05134 → Legionellosis - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04966 \rightarrow Collecting duct acid secretion - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04530 \rightarrow Tight junction - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa03410 \rightarrow Base excision repair - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04510 \rightarrow Focal adhesion - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa01524 → Platinum drug resistance - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04320 \rightarrow Dorso-ventral axis formation - Homo sapiens (human) \mid \rangle,
\texttt{G3S1} \rightarrow \  \, (|\, \texttt{path:hsa01100} \rightarrow \texttt{Metabolic pathways} \ - \ \texttt{Homo sapiens} \ \ (\texttt{human}) \,\, \textbf{,}
   path:hsa05169 \rightarrow Epstein-Barr virus infection - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa03040 \rightarrow Spliceosome - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa05016 → Huntington's disease - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa01200 → Carbon metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa00230 → Purine metabolism - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa05010 -> Alzheimer's disease - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04660 - T cell receptor signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04142 → Lysosome - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa00240 → Pyrimidine metabolism - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04120 \rightarrow Ubiquitin mediated proteolysis - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa00510 \rightarrow N-Glycan biosynthesis - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa05012 -> Parkinson's disease - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04910 \rightarrow Insulin signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04722 \rightarrow Neurotrophin signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa03030 \rightarrow DNA replication - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04210 \rightarrow Apoptosis - Homo sapiens (human),
   \texttt{path:hsa04932} \rightarrow \texttt{Non-alcoholic} \ \ \texttt{fatty} \ \ \texttt{liver} \ \ \texttt{disease} \ \ (\texttt{NAFLD}) \ \ - \ \ \texttt{Homo} \ \ \texttt{sapiens} \ \ (\texttt{human}) \ ,
   path:hsa04662 \rightarrow B cell receptor signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa05220 \rightarrow Chronic myeloid leukemia - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa00280 \rightarrow Valine, leucine and isoleucine degradation – Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa00190 \rightarrow Oxidative phosphorylation – Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04146 \rightarrow Peroxisome - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa00520 \rightarrow Amino sugar and nucleotide sugar metabolism - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa03020 → RNA polymerase - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa00051 -> Fructose and mannose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa03050 → Proteasome - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa00562 → Inositol phosphate metabolism - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa05210 → Colorectal cancer - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa05131 → Shigellosis - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04666 \rightarrow Fc gamma R-mediated phagocytosis - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04130 \rightarrow SNARE interactions in vesicular transport - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa05221 -> Acute myeloid leukemia - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa04110 \rightarrow Cell \ cycle - Homo \ sapiens \ (human),
   path:hsa04650 \rightarrow Natural killer cell mediated cytotoxicity - Homo sapiens (human),
   path:hsa00020 \rightarrow Citrate cycle (TCA cycle) - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa05161 \rightarrow Hepatitis B - Homo sapiens (human),
```

path: $hsa00630 \rightarrow Glyoxylate$ and dicarboxylate metabolism - Homo sapiens (human),

```
path:hsa01230 \rightarrow Biosynthesis of amino acids - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa04070 -> Phosphatidylinositol signaling system - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa04370 \rightarrow VEGF signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa05152 \rightarrow Tuberculosis - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa03420 \rightarrow Nucleotide excision repair - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa04012 \rightarrow ErbB signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa03410 \rightarrow Base excision repair - Homo sapiens (human),
\verb|path:hsa05130| \rightarrow \verb|Pathogenic Escherichia coli infection - Homo sapiens (human)|,\\
\label{eq:path:hsa05213} \begin{array}{l} \rightarrow \text{Endometrial cancer - Homo sapiens (human),} \\ \text{path:hsa04071} \rightarrow \text{Sphingolipid signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),} \\ \end{array}
path:hsa00640 \rightarrow Propanoate metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04064 \rightarrow NF-kappa B signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa01212 \rightarrow Fatty acid metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa00480 \rightarrow Glutathione metabolism - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa04664 \rightarrow Fc epsilon RI signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa05166 \rightarrow HTLV-I infection - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa01524 \rightarrow Platinum drug resistance - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa04066 → HIF-1 signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa05212 → Pancreatic cancer - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa00030 → Pentose phosphate pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa05211 → Renal cell carcinoma - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa05214 \rightarrow Glioma - Homo sapiens (human),
\verb|path:hsa04152| \rightarrow \verb|AMPK| signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa05162| \rightarrow AMPK| signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa05162| \rightarrow AMPK| signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa05162| \rightarrow AMPK| signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa05162| \rightarrow AMPK| signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa05162| \rightarrow AMPK| signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa05162| \rightarrow AMPK| signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa05162| \rightarrow AMPK| signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa05162| \rightarrow AMPK| signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa05162| \rightarrow AMPK| signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa05162| \rightarrow AMPK| signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human)| signaling pathway - Hom
    \texttt{Measles - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human), path:} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human),} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human),} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human),} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human),} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human),} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human),} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow \texttt{Galactose metabolism - Homo sapiens (human),} \\ \texttt{hsa00052} \rightarrow
path:hsa00071 \rightarrow Fatty acid degradation - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa00010 → Glycolysis / Gluconeogenesis - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa00532 →
    Glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis - chondroitin sulfate / dermatan sulfate - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa01040 \rightarrow Biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa03430 \rightarrow Mismatch repair - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa05100 \rightarrow Bacterial invasion of epithelial cells - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04144 \rightarrow Endocytosis - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa00533 -> Glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis - keratan sulfate - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa05215 → Prostate cancer - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa04810 -> Regulation of actin cytoskeleton - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa01210 \rightarrow 2-Oxocarboxylic acid metabolism - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa04611 → Platelet activation - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa00310 - Lysine degradation - Homo sapiens (human),
\texttt{path:hsa00970} \rightarrow \texttt{Aminoacyl-tRNA} \ \ \texttt{biosynthesis} \ \ - \ \ \texttt{Homo} \ \ \texttt{sapiens} \ \ (\texttt{human}) \ \textbf{,}
path:hsa05223 → Non-small cell lung cancer - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa04062 \rightarrow Chemokine signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa00620 \rightarrow Pyruvate metabolism - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa05230 -> Central carbon metabolism in cancer - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa04380 \rightarrow Osteoclast differentiation - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa04668 - TNF signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
\texttt{path:hsa00563} \rightarrow \texttt{Glycosylphosphatidylinositol} \, (\texttt{GPI}) \, - \, \texttt{anchor biosynthesis} \, - \, \, \texttt{Homo sapiens} \, \, \, (\texttt{human}) \, \, \texttt{,} \, \, \text{ and } \, \text{ and 
path:hsa01522 \rightarrow Endocrine resistance - Homo sapiens (human),
\texttt{path:hsa00270} \rightarrow \texttt{Cysteine} \text{ and methionine metabolism - Homo sapiens } (\texttt{human}) \text{ ,}
path:hsa03022 \rightarrow Basal transcription factors - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa03060 → Protein export - Homo sapiens (human), path:hsa04620 → Toll-like receptor signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
path:hsa04622 \rightarrow RIG-I-like receptor signaling pathway - Homo sapiens (human),
```

The results from a MathIOmica time series clustering enrichment analysis can be exported to spreadsheets using EnrichmentReportExport.

EnrichmentReportExport [results]

exports results from enrichment analyses to Excel spreadsheets, particularly suited for exporting multi-omics TimeSeriesClusters enrichment analysis results (via KEGGAnalysis or GOAnalysis). An excel spreadsheet is generated for each Class, named after the Class key, with sheets created for and named after each Group in that Class containing the enrichment output for that Group.

Exporting the enrichment analysis results to spreadsheets

option name	default value	
AppendString	II II	String that will be appended to the file name after the class name. If a string is not provided the current Date is appended.
OutputDirectory	None	OutputDirectory specifies the location of a directory to output the Excel spreadsheets generated by the function. If it is set to None the NotebookDirectory[] will be used as a default output directory.

Options for EnrichmentReportExport.

We can export the reports, for example to the \$UserDocumentDirectory:

```
In[136] := & \texttt{EnrichmentReportExport[keggAnalysisCombined["Genomic"],} \\ & \texttt{OutputDirectory} \rightarrow & \texttt{SUserDocumentsDirectory, AppendString} \rightarrow & \texttt{"KEGGAnalysisCombined"];} \\ \end{cases}
```

We can export the GO analysis results as well, for example to the \$UserDocumentDirectory:

 $\label{eq:local_local_local_local} In[137] := & \texttt{EnrichmentReportExport}[goAnalysisCombined, \\ & \texttt{OutputDirectory} \rightarrow \$UserDocumentsDirectory, AppendString} \rightarrow "GOAnalysisCombined"]; \\$

Visualization of Pathways from KEGG

MathIOmica allows visualization and coloring of KEGG pathways using KEGGPathwayVisual.

KEGGPathwayVisual[pathway] generates a visual representation for a KEGG: Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes pathway. Visualizing KEGG pathways.

option name	default value	
AnalysisType	"Genomic"	AnalysisType provides a selection for the type of analysis to perform. "Genomic" analysis (default) uses gene identifier based pathway visualization. "Molecular" analysis uses molecular analysis map visualization.
AugmentDictionary	True	AugmentDictionary provides a choice whether or not to augment the current ConstantGeneDictionary variable or create a new one.
BlendColors	<pre>{RGBColor[0, 0, 1], RGBColor[0, 0, 1], RGBColor[0.5, 0.5, 0.5], RGBColor[1, 0, 0], RGBColor[1, 0, 0]}</pre>	BlendColors provides a list of colors to be used in coloring intensities provided and is used by the IntensityFunction as its first argument. The colors must be provided as RGBColor[] specification.
ColorSelection	<pre>< "RNA" \rightarrow "bg", "Protein" \rightarrow "fg" ></pre>	ColorSelection assigns foreground and background colors in the KEGG pathway through an association. The Keys point to labels for multi-omics data, and the values "bg" and "fg" can point to background and foreground representations respectively for each key.

ResultsFormat	"URL"	ResultsFormat provides a choice of output format, the choices are: "URL": returns a URL of the pathway, "Figure": returns figure output(s) for the pathway, "Movie": in the case of series data returns a movie/animation of the series pathway snapshots.
SingleColorPlace	"bg"	SingleColorPlace selects in the case of a single identifier input whether to place the color to the foreground, ("fg") or background ("bg" set by default).
Species	"human"	The Species option specifies the species considered in the calculation.
StandardHighlight	<pre>{"fg" -> RGBColor[1, 0, 0], "bg" -> RGBColor[0.5, 0.7, 1]}</pre>	StandardHighlight provides a list of rules for setting the highlight colors for the IDs represented in the pathway (when no intensities are provided). The list specifies color rules for foregroung, "fg", and background, "bg", respectively. The colors must be provided as RGBColor[] specification.

Options for KEGGPathwayVisual.

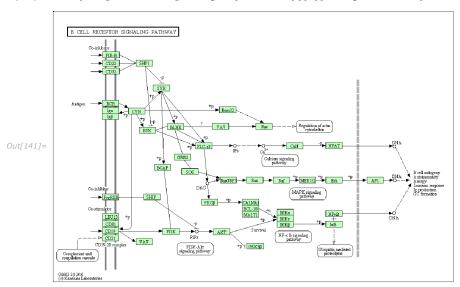
ResultsFormat option setting	"Results" value for returned data	
"URL"	Browser URL pointing to pathway on KEGG database, or if a list of Intensities was provided a series of URLs corresponding to each time point or sequential data in the series.	
"Figure"	Pathway figure downloaded from the KEGG database, or if a list of Intensities was provided a series of figures corresponding to each time point or sequential data in the series.	
"Movie"	Name of the output file that contains the generated movie/animation that is based on the list of Intensities provided.	

ResultsFormat option output for KEGGPathwayVisual

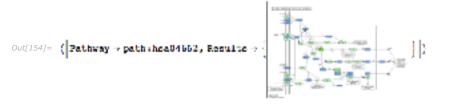
```
For example, we can look at the B-cell receptor pathway:
   In[138]:= exampleBCellReceptor = KEGGPathwayVisual["path:hsa04662"]
 \textit{Out[138]} = \langle | \texttt{Pathway} \rightarrow \texttt{path:hsa04662}, \; \texttt{Results} \rightarrow \{ \texttt{http://www.kegg.jp/kegg-bin/show_pathway?map=hsa04662} \} | \texttt{Pathway} \rightarrow \texttt{path
                                                                                        We can open this in a browser:
     In[139]:= SystemOpen[exampleBCellReceptor["Results"][[1]]]
                                                                                        We can import directly the pathway:
   {\it In[140]:=} \quad \textbf{exampleBCellReceptorFigure = KEGGPathwayVisual["path:hsa04662", ResultsFormat $\rightarrow$ "Figure"]}
Out[140]= ( Pathway - path hea04552, Resulte ->
```

We can zoom in:

In[141]:= Show[exampleBCellReceptorFigure["Results"][[1]], ImageSize → 500]

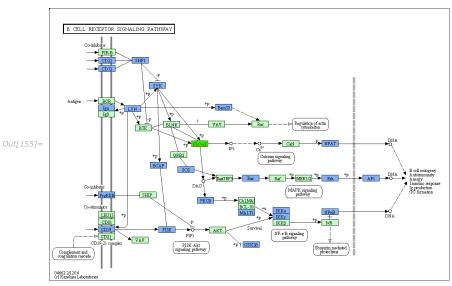


We can highlight the components:



We can zoom in:

In[155]:= Show[exampleBCellReceptorFigureHighlight["Results"][[1]], ImageSize \rightarrow 500]

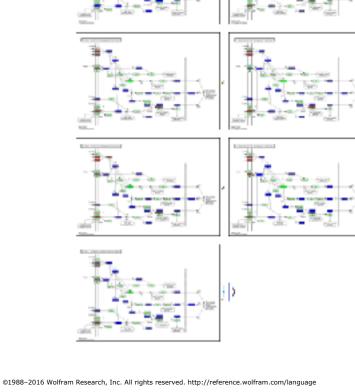


We can also create snapshots and an animation of this data.

First, let's extract the members of the pathway in the analysis: In/156]:= membersBCellReceptor = (Query["SpikeMin", 3, 1, 3, 2]@keggAnalysisCombined["Genomic"])[[All, 1]] Out[156]= { (CD72, RNA}, (CD19, RNA}, (CD22, RNA}, (IKBKG, RNA}, (CD79A, RNA}, (PIK3R1, RNA}, (PIK3CG, RNA}, {MAPK1, RNA}, {PRKCB, RNA}, {CHUK, RNA}, {SOS1, RNA}, {MALT1, RNA}, {NFATC2, RNA}, {KRAS, RNA}, {NRAS, RNA}, {NFKB1, RNA}, {DAPP1, RNA}, {P16885, Protein}, {JUN, RNA}, {FOS, RNA}, {NFATC3, RNA}, {SOS2, RNA}, {GSK3B, RNA}, {PIK3CA, RNA}, {SYK, RNA}, {PIK3AP1, RNA}, {LYN, RNA}, {FCGR2B, RNA}, {PTPN6, RNA}} First, let's extract the members of the pathway in the analysis: In[157]: intensitiesRNABCellReceptor = DeleteMissing[Query[Key[#] & /@ membersBCellReceptor]@rnaFinalTimeSeries]; intensitiesproteinBCellReceptor = DeleteMissing[Query[Key[#] & /@ membersBCellReceptor]@proteinFinalTimeSeries]; intensitiesAll = Join[intensitiesRNABCellReceptor, intensitiesproteinBCellReceptor] $\textit{Out[159]} = \langle | \{ \texttt{CD72}, \texttt{RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ \texttt{0.369636}, \texttt{0., 0.261993}, \texttt{0.0820577}, \texttt{0.224604}, \texttt{0.0603929}, \texttt{0.192008}, \texttt{0.192$ 0.260405, -0.693646, -0.0767903, -0.0257001, 0.168882, 0.282635, 0.174763, 0.0507434}, $\{\texttt{CD19}, \texttt{RNA}\} \rightarrow \{\texttt{0.172249}, \texttt{0.}, \texttt{0.258907}, \texttt{0.0927547}, \texttt{0.159745}, \texttt{0.143044}, \texttt{0.190808}, \texttt{0.164894}, \texttt{0.190808}, \texttt{0.164894}, \texttt{0.190808}, \texttt{0.164894}, \texttt{0.190808}, \texttt{0.190808},$ -0.764163, 0.0772221, 0.123483, 0.16204, 0.338617, 0.161597, 0.113703}, $\{\texttt{CD22}, \texttt{RNA}\} \rightarrow \{\texttt{0.155878}, \texttt{0.}, \texttt{0.232584}, \texttt{0.0114955}, \texttt{0.149804}, \texttt{0.0200342}, \texttt{0.150032}, \texttt{0.149804}, \texttt{0.150034}, \texttt{0.150032}, \texttt{0.149804}, \texttt{0.150034}, \texttt{0.150032}, \texttt{0.149804}, \texttt{0.150034}, \texttt{0.150034}, \texttt{0.150032}, \texttt{0.149804}, \texttt{0.150034}, \texttt{0.150034}$ $0.219199, -0.799313, 0.07276, 0.212261, 0.121103, 0.26138, 0.23603, 0.0113412\},\\$ (IKBKG, RNA)→ {0.131827, 0., 0.105417, 0.140722, 0.232222, 0.147945, -0.0841993, 0.0529117, -0.888898, 0.0401513, 0.07162, 0.161643, 0.0883864, -0.124592, -0.135113}, (CD79A, RNA)→ {-0.189432, 0., -0.175651, -0.28551, -0.2934, -0.174296, -0.0405483, -0.0199819, -0.831633, -0.0175177, 0.0924073, -0.118086, 0.0441898, 0.128381, 0.0200428}, (PIKSR1, RNA)→ {-0.106517, 0., -0.17533, -0.296155, -0.141936, -0.0746977, -0.0847119, -0.155054, -0.569881, -0.0518873, -0.286679, -0.252989, -0.296549, -0.38416, -0.322641}, (PIK3GG, RNA)→ {-0.158765, 0., -0.239046, -0.245415, -0.189176, -0.121221, -0.0934737, -0.084713, -0.07146373, - $\{0.225435, -0.437243, -0.0514633, -0.334416, -0.292936, -0.270547, -0.407895, -0.341075\}$ $\{MAPK1, RNA\} \rightarrow \{-0.112538, 0., -0.193801, -0.188377, -0.15521, -0.116643, -0.139735, -0.116643, -0.139735, -0.116643, -0.139735, -0.116643, -0.139735, -0.116643, -0.139735, -0.116643, -0.139735, -0.116643, -0.116643, -0.188377, -0.18877, -0.18877, -0.18877, -0.18877, -0.18877, -0.18877, -0.18877, -0.18877, -0.18877, -0.18877, -0.18877, -0.18877, -0.18877, -0.18877, -0.18877, -0.18877, -0.18877, -0.18877, -0.18877$ $\{-0.179571, -0.536617, -0.0987596, -0.293139, -0.29907, -0.265028, -0.427059, -0.314833\}$ $\{PRKCB, RNA\} \rightarrow \{-0.140604, 0., -0.195521, -0.235728, -0.136136, -0.181346, -0.19531, -0.196136, -0.181346, -0.196136, \{-0.223034, -0.484427, -0.121888, -0.302139, -0.297782, -0.318102, -0.359512, -0.295294\}$ $\{\text{CHUK, RNA}\} \rightarrow \{-0.120907, \, 0., \, -0.15677, \, -0.137952, \, -0.0930449, \, -0.0225444, \, -0.0361759, \, -0.02449, \, -0.02449, \, -0.02444, \, -0.0361759, \, -0.0449, \, -0.0444, \, -0.0361759, \, -0.0449, \, -0.0444, \, -0.044$ $-0.110594, -0.512861, -0.00526353, -0.362858, -0.330897, -0.264454, -0.480021, -0.338377\},$ $\{SOS1, RNA\} \rightarrow \{-0.0606504, 0., -0.111287, -0.178781, -0.0982303, -0.136136, -0.0846214, -0.0846214\}$ -0.134155, -0.586671, -0.0780006, -0.291524, -0.308802, -0.29339, -0.383405, -0.367348}, $\{\text{MALT1, RNA}\} \rightarrow \{-0.125888, 0., -0.101329, -0.21489, -0.108416, -0.0884985, -0.102949, -0.108416, -0.0884985, -0.102949, -0.108416, -0.0884985, -0.102949, -0.108416, -0.0884985, -0.108416, -0.088416,$ $-0.11088, -0.605948, -0.022327, -0.241551, -0.307442, -0.311018, -0.381066, -0.350352\}_{i}$ $\{\text{NFATC2, RNA}\} \rightarrow \{-0.104342, \ 0., \ -0.243953, \ -0.423115, \ -0.199442, \ -0.147515, \ -0.0916005, \ -0.0916$ $\begin{array}{l} -0.183006, -0.424971, -0.0677965, -0.279945, -0.212719, -0.295223, -0.398534, -0.303897\}, \\ \{\text{KRAS, RNA}\} \rightarrow \{-0.147324, 0., -0.158095, -0.164835, -0.0995704, -0.0135417, 0.00217258, -0.109387, -0.635953, 0.0117908, -0.337228, -0.278949, -0.253493, -0.394209, -0.297144\}, \end{array}$ {NRAS, RNA} \(\int \{ -0.187325, \ 0.187625, \ 0.187022, \ -0.187022, \ -0.187022, \ -0.187022, \ -0.187022, \ -0.187022, \ -0.187022, \ -0.561628, \ 0.0714721, \ -0.267732, \ -0.298607, \ -0.251936, \ -0.432289, \ -0.310569 \}, $\begin{array}{l} -0.561628, \ 0.0/14/21, \ -0.26/732, \ -0.298607, \ -0.251936, \ -0.432289, \ -0.310569\}, \\ \text{NFKB1, RNA} \rightarrow \{-0.185885, \ 0., \ -0.1307, \ -0.13342, \ -0.147088, \ 0.021066, \ -0.00359583, \\ -0.0668426, \ -0.594161, \ -0.0765257, \ -0.34297, \ -0.185951, \ -0.22097, \ -0.404316, \ -0.424988\}, \\ \text{DAPP1, RNA} \rightarrow \{0.0520285, \ 0., \ -0.13698, \ -0.0284381, \ -0.0512643, \ -0.0872277, \ -0.0297875, \\ -0.139989, \ -0.780904, \ -0.0375401, \ -0.35231, \ -0.1713, \ -0.278768, \ -0.192916, \ -0.259589\}, \\ \end{array}$ $\{\text{JUN, RNA}\} \rightarrow \{-0.424343, 0., -0.21732, 0.145587, 0.168895, -0.0237648, -0.249424, -0.195597, 0.168895, -0.0237648, -0.249424, -0.195597, 0.168895, -0.0237648, -0.249424, -0.195597, 0.168895, -0.0237648, -0.249424, -0.195597, 0.168895, -0.0237648, -0.0249424, -0.195597, 0.168895, -0.0237648, -0.0249424, -0.195597, 0.168895, -0.0237648, -0.0249424, -0.195597, -0.0237648, -0.0249424, -0.024944, -0.02444, -0.0$ -0.0490174, -0.0730759, 0.118224, -0.420685, -0.321629, -0.366567, -0.430624 $\{\text{FOS, RNA}\} \rightarrow \{-0.140955, 0., -0.211122, 0.0904651, 0.0962169, -0.0509185, -0.106822, 0.0904651, 0.0962169, -0.0509185, -0.106822, 0.0904651, 0.0962169, -0.0509185, -0.106822, 0.0904651, 0.0962169, -0.0509185, -0.0904651, 0.0962169, -0.0509185, -0.0904651, 0.0962169, -0.0509185, -0.0904651, 0.0962169, -0.0509185, -0.0904651, 0.0962169, -0.0904651, 0.0962169, -0.0909185, -0.0904651, 0.0962169, -0.0909185, -0.0904651, 0.0962169, -0.0909185, -0.0904651, 0.0962169, -0.0909185, -0.0$ -0.321221, -0.187712, -0.196718, -0.361961, -0.365164, -0.319539, -0.328524, -0.502597}, $\{NFATC3, RNA\} \rightarrow \{-0.0651857, 0., -0.369667, -0.571392, -0.197483, -0.0939828, 0.264015, -0.0939828, 0.264015, -0.0939828, 0.264015, -0.0939828, 0.264015, -0.0939828, 0.264015, -0.0939828, -0.0939828, 0.264015, -0.0939828, -0.093828, -0.0938828, -0.0938828, -0.093828, -0.093828, -0.093828, -0.093828, -0.093828, -0.093828, -0.093828, -0.093828, -0.093828, -0.093828, -0.093828, -0.093828, -0.093828, -0.093828, -0.093828, -0.093828, -0.093828,$ -0.291313, -0.288798, 0.116837, -0.0860154, -0.0699613, -0.0924046, -0.460048, -0.0260302}, $\{ \text{SOS2, RNA} \} \rightarrow \{ -0.0877297, \ 0., \ -0.159281, \ -0.173221, \ -0.143391, \ -0.139202, \ -0.0968374, \ -0.163688, \ -0.464941, \ -0.0838152, \ -0.325788, \ -0.403366, \ -0.277122, \ -0.423623, \ -0.335453 \}$ -0.163666, -0.464941, -0.0836132, -0.325768, -0.403366, -0.27/122, -0.423623, -0.335433}, GSK3B, RNA} \(\delta \) -0.13407, 0., -0.131964, -0.177952, -0.140756, -0.133105, -0.104376, -0.16351, -0.524221, -0.0780582, -0.291452, -0.326255, -0.312979, -0.418583, -0.335157 \), \(\text{PIK3CA, RNA} \) \(\delta \) -0.0866376, 0., -0.131049, -0.198564, -0.101695, -0.0233558, -0.0230476, -0.102728, -0.524415, -0.0617142, -0.341706, -0.246028, -0.302644, -0.418104, -0.438642 \), \(\text{SYK, RNA} \) \(\delta \) -0.101852, 0., -0.124811, -0.0403809, -0.129592, -0.0922402, -0.102789, -0.154618, -0.435298, -0.082928, -0.36212, -0.403721, -0.257497, -0.433169, -0.410146 \), \(\text{PIK3AP1, RNA} \) \(\delta \) -0.106304, 0., -0.162172, -0.0574579, -0.0868849, -0.0842937, -0.0780237, -0.301664 \) $\begin{cases} \{PIRSAPI, RNA\} \rightarrow \{-0.106304, 0., -0.1621/2, -0.05/45/9, -0.0868849, -0.0842931, -0.0780231, \\ -0.194464, -0.480954, -0.0515741, -0.303023, -0.389961, -0.259407, -0.449938, -0.391068\}, \\ \{LYN, RNA\} \rightarrow \{-0.0499215, 0., -0.184941, 0.064726, -0.0729396, -0.0748165, -0.0733593, \\ -0.215647, -0.450748, -0.00640494, -0.353891, -0.408684, -0.193201, -0.498398, -0.339276\}, \\ \{FCGR2B, RNA\} \rightarrow \{0.0304604, 0., 0.0526883, 0.285755, 0.0131493, 0.0632271, 0.0761535, \\ \} \end{cases}$ $0.0337862, -0.82869, 0.0258942, -0.168364, -0.280762, -0.0882869, -0.25397, -0.191474\}_{\text{constant}}$ $\{PTPN6, RNA\} \rightarrow \{-0.0374181, 0., 0.116968, 0.180645, 0.159753, 0.0516791, -0.10847, 0.0037562, 0.0037562,$ -0.751868, -0.169679, -0.273978, -0.191332, 0.140941, -0.292848, -0.317682}, $\{P16885, Protein\} \rightarrow \{-0.0327188, 0., -0.212903, 0.160126, -0.189055, -0.0720865, 0.118981, 0.018913, 0.0$ -0.0828107, -0.787692, -0.0359545, -0.200248, Missing[], -0.395315, -0.0492386, -0.213213}|>

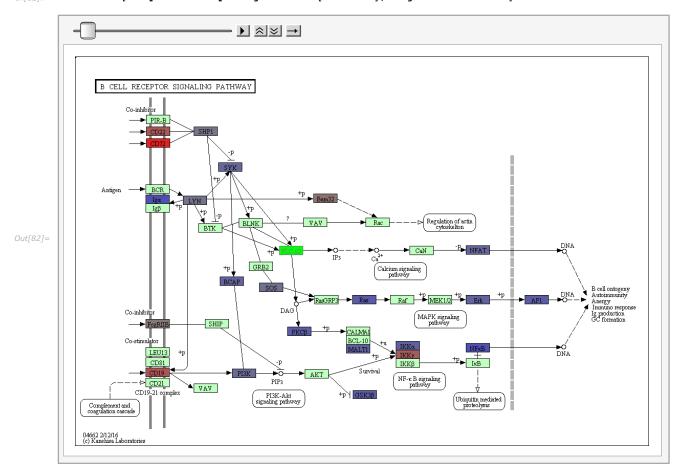
We can now extract and plot the sequence of figures:

In[160]:= exampleBCellReceptorFigureTimeSet = KEGGPathwayVisual["path:hsa04662",
ResultsFormat → "Figure", MemberSet → membersBCellReceptor, Intensities → intensitiesAll]



We can use ListAnimate to generate a movie/animation of the results

$In[82] := \texttt{ListAnimate[exampleBCellReceptorFigureTimeSet["Results"], ImageSize} \rightarrow \texttt{Automatic]}$



We can set the ResultsFormat to "Movie" to output a movie version:

 $\label{eq:loss_loss} $In[161]$:= $KEGGPathwayVisual["path:hsa04662", ResultsFormat \rightarrow "Movie", $$ MemberSet \rightarrow membersBCellReceptor, Intensities \rightarrow intensitiesAll]$

 $\textit{Out[161]} = \quad <|\: \texttt{Pathway} \rightarrow \texttt{path:hsa04662, Results} \rightarrow \texttt{path_hsa04662.mov}\:|\: > \\$

Related Tutorials

- MathIOmica Dynamic Transcriptome
- MathIOmica Overview
- MathIOmica Guide